INDEPENDENCE COMMUNITY COLLEGE



2022-2023 COURSE CATALOG



This print edition of the Independence Community College Catalog is the unofficial version and is accurate only as of the date of its publication. Regulations, policies, and requirements may change over time, and the up-to-date version maintained on the college's website at www.indycc.edu is the official version. Please refer to the official version when making important academic decisions or determining graduation or program requirements.

Independence Community College serves the best interests of students and the community by providing academic excellence while promoting cultural enrichment and economic development.

Independence Community College 1057 West College Avenue Independence, Kansas 67301-0708

http://www.indycc.edu

800-842-6063 or 620-331-4100

Fax: 620-331-0946

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIRECTORY	5
NOTICE OF NONDISCRIMINATION.	6
MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT	7
GENERAL INFORMATION	8
ACCREDITATION	8
MISSION STATEMENT	8
VISION STATEMENT	
COLLEGE LEGAL ASSURANCES	8
COLLEGE HISTORY	
ADMISSION	
ADMISSION POLICIES	10
ADMISSION PROCEDURE	10
NEW STUDENTS	
FORMER/RETURNING STUDENTS	
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS.	
HOME SCHOOL STUDENTS	
OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS	
INTERNATIONAL ADVISOR POLICY	
INTERNATIONAL ADVISOR POLICYINTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADDRESS CHANGES	
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT DISTANCE LEARNING RESTRICTIONS	
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT EMPLOYMENT	13
RETENTION OF RECORDS	13
ENROLLMENT AND REGISTRATION STUDENT CREDIT HOUR LOAD	
ENROLLMENT.	
LATE ENROLLMENT	
CONCURRENT ENROLLMENTPLACEMENT ASSESSMENT	
ADVISEMENTADVISEMENT	
STUDENT CLASSIFICATION	
IDENTIFICATION CARDS	
DROPPING CLASSES	
REFUND POLICY	
AUDIT STUDENTS	15
WITHDRAWING FROM CLASSES	15
COSTS	16
TUITION	16
FEES	
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT FEES	
FEE PAYMENT	16
PAYMENT POLICY	16
PAYMENT PLAN POLICY	16

TEXTBOOK LOAN PROGRAM	17
RETURNED CHECK POLICY	17
ACADEMIC & STUDENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	18
STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES	18
UPDATING STUDENT INFORMATION	18
ADVANCED PLACEMENT	18
COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM	18
CREDIT BY CHALLENGE EXAM	18
CREDIT FOR MILITARY SERVICE	19
COMPLETED VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS	19
ATTENDANCE POLICY	19
FINAL EXAMINATIONS	19
GRADING SYSTEM	19
PROGRESS INDICATORS	20
CREDIT/PASS GRADES	20
PASS/FAIL POLICY	20
INCOMPLETE GRADES	20
REPEATED COURSES	20
GRADE CHANGES	20
GRADE APPEALS	
INDEPENDENT STUDY	21
COURSE OFFERING FORMATS	22
ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT LEARNING	22
ACADEMIC RENEWAL	22
ACCESS TO STUDENT INFORMATION	23
HONOR ROLL	23
RECORDS ON HOLD	23
TRANSCRIPTS	23
FINANCIAL AID	24
SERVICES	24
APPLICATION PROCESS FOR FEDERAL AID	
STUDENT ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS	
FEDERAL COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM	
FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT	
FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT	24
FEDERAL STAFFORD DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM	25
EXIT COUNSELING	25
RETURN OF TITLE IV (FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID) FUNDS	25
FINANCIAL AID SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS	25
ICC SCHOLARSHIPS	29
ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS	29
ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS	
CO-CURRICULAR SCHOLARSHIPS	
OTHER TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS	30
STUDENT ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES	34
BOOKS/SUPPLIES	
CAMPUS SECURITY	
EMERGENCY ALERT SYSTEM	
ANNUAL SECURITY & FIRE SAFETY REPORTSTUDENT HANDBOOK	
I IRRARY	

COMPUTER LABS	35
INTERNET USAGE	35
CONCERNS/COMPLAINTS	35
ATHLETICS AND ACTIVITIES	36
STUDENT UNION	36
CHORALE	36
ENSEMBLE	36
BAND	
ATHLETIC BAND	
JAZZ BAND	
STUDENT AMBASSADORS	•
ATHLETICS	
SPIRIT SQUAD	
STUDENT GOVERNMENT	
PHI THETA KAPPA	
WILLIAM INGE CENTER FOR THE ARTS	38
WILLIAM INGE THEATRE FESTIVAL	38
THE WILLIAM INGE COLLECTION	38
HOUSING	39
HOUSING INFORMATION	39
LIVING ON CAMPUS	39
COMPUTING IN RESIDENCE HALL	39
NON-SMOKING AREAS	39
MEAL PLANS	39
ACADEMIC ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES	40
TRIO PROGRAMS	
STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES - SSS	40
UPWARD BOUND	
ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	***************************************
GENERAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT (GED®) TEST	
TUTORING CENTER	41
EXTENDED EDUCATIONAL/COMMUNITY OPPORTUNITIES	42
ONLINE EDUCATION	
ON-GROUND DISTANCE LEARNING	
CONCURRENT/DUAL CREDIT	
OUTSTANDING ALUMNUS	
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT	42
COMMUNITY LINKS CLASSES.	42

DEGREES, CERTIFICATES & GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

DEGREE AND GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	
DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES	43
APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION	43
CATALOG COMPLIANCE FOR GRADUATION	
GRADU TRANSFERRING CREDITS TO ICC	
REVERSE TRANSFER CREDIT	43
KANSAS TRANSFER AND ARTICULATION	44
ATION EXERCISES	44
KANSAS SYSTEM-WIDE TRANSFER	44
AREAS OF STUDY	44
TERMINAL PROGRAMS	44

43

DIRECTORY

Academic Office Fax	620-331-6821
Accounts Payable	620-332-5416
Administration Fax	620-331-5344
Admissions Office	620-332-5400
Adult Education/GED	620-332-5631
Advising	620-332-5610
Allied Health	620-332-5636
Associate Dean for Tutoring and Accessibility	620-332-5457
Athletic Fax	
Bookstore	620-331-0153
Business Office	620-332-5440
Cafeteria - Consolidated	620-332-5416
Cosmetology	620-332-5455
Emergency Medical Education	620-332-5640
Financial Aid	620-332-5647
Fine Arts	620-332-5460
Fine Arts Fax	620-332-5648
Housing	620-331-9022
Human Resources	620-331-8332
Inge Office	620-332-5606
Institutional Research	620-332-5648
Library	620-332-5419
Marketing	620-332-5468
Records	620-332-5487
Recruiting	620-332-5634
Registrar	620-332-5605
Residence Hall Coordinator	620-332-5457
Safety	620-331-8332
Student Life Coordinator	620-331-8558
Student Support Services	620-332-5496
Student Union Fax	620-332-5423
Title IX Coordinator	620-331-0946
Dean for Tutoring and Accessibility/Registrar	620-332-5606
Upward Bound	620-332-5457
Veterinary Nursing Vice President of Academic Affairs	620-332-5465
Vice President of Academic Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs	620-332-5651
vice i resident for student Arraits	620-332-5635
	620-332-5429
	020 332-3427

2022-2023 ACADEMIC CATALOG

COLLEGE CATALOG

This catalog is a description of the educational programs and activities available at Independence Community College and every effort has been made to ensure its accuracy. ICC makes no claims that enrolling in a particular class or following a particular course curriculum will produce a specific achievement, employment, qualification—for employment, admission to upper degree programs, or licensure for a particular profession or occupation. It is understood that the ultimate responsibility for complying with degree requirements rests with the student. The College reserves the right to change, modify, or alter without notice all—fees, charges, tuition expenses, and other costs. Any course offering or other information may be added or deleted in this catalog without notice. Class schedules published each term will indicate additions or other changes.

Changes in this catalog shall become effective whenever the proper authorities so determine and shall apply not only to prospective students but also to those who are enrolled in the College at the time. Exception: If the graduation requirements for a particular degree are changed after the time a student enrolls, the student will have the option of selecting the graduation requirements in effect at the time of initial enrollment at ICC or those in effect at the time of graduation. This option may not necessarily apply in cases where degree requirements are changed to conform with new regulations set by an outside licensing or accrediting agency.

NOTICE OF NONDISCRIMINATION

Applicants for admission and employment, students, parents, employees, sources of referral of applicants for admission and employment and all unions or professional organizations holding negotiated agreements or professional agreements with the institution are hereby notified that this institution does not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in its programs and activities. Any person having inquiries concerning Independence Community College's compliance with the regulations implementing Title VI, Title IX and Americans with Disability Act of 1990 is directed to contact the coordinators who have been designated to coordinate the educational institution's efforts to comply with the regulations implementing these laws.

Specific complaints of alleged discrimination should be referred to:

David Adams, Vice President for Student Affairs and Title IX Coordinator dadams@indycc.edu
(620) 332-5653

Title VI, Title IX and Section 504 ADA complaints may also be filed with the Regional Office for Civil Rights. Address correspondence to:

Kansas City Office
Office for Civil Rights
U.S. Department of Education
One Petticoat Lane
1010 Walnut Street, 3rd floor, Suite 320
Kansas City, MO 64106
Telephone: 816-268-0550
FAX: 816-268-0599; TDD: 800-877-8339 Email:
OCR.KansasCity@ed.gov

U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Gateway Tower II 4th & State Avenue, 9th Floor Kansas City, KS 66101 913-551-5655

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT



On behalf of the Independence Community College Board of Trustees, faculty, staff, and administration, I would like to be one of the first to welcome you to our outstanding college. For almost 100 years, ICC has been the preferred provider of a college education for people from all over Kansas and the nation.

Historically, ICC is a place for people who have decided take charge of their future and embrace opportunity. We offer educational opportunities that equip students to be successful on whatever path they may choose.

ICC offers outstanding academic programs and exceptional extracurricular activities at an affordable price. Located in beautiful Independence, KS, ICC is proud to be a part of this exceptional community and to serve the southeast region of Kansas.

As we move into our second century as a college, we are building on a solid foundation that continues to put our students first. It is our mission to serve the best interests of students and the community by providing academic excellence while promoting cultural enrichment and economic development. It is our vision to be a to be a community college that provides an exceptional educational experience by cultivating intellect, encouraging creativity and enhancing character in a student- and community- centered environment.

Our values are core to all we do at ICC. Integrity holds our employees and students accountable to be honest, ethical and transparent. Excellence is achieved through continuous quality improvement in academics and services offered to students and other stakeholders. Responsiveness is necessary as we look to the future and respond to the emerging needs of our constituents. Diversity and enrichment are encouraged by providing an environment that values uniqueness while promoting personal growth through creativity and innovation. ICC is committed to these values and to your success.

Sincerely, Dr. Vincent Bowhay President

GENERAL INFORMATION

ACCREDITATION

ICC is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission, 230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500, Chicago, IL 60604, (800) 621-7440. Credits earned are accepted by leading colleges and universities throughout the nation.

The Cosmetology Program is licensed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology (KOBC). The mission of the Kansas Board of Cosmetology is to protect the health and safety of the consuming public by licensing qualified individuals and enforcing standards of practice.

Students who plan to enter a four-year college or university should carefully study the requirements of that school and select courses which will meet those requirements. Members of the faculty and the staff are assigned as advisors to assist students in the proper selection of courses.

ICC is a member of the Higher Learning Commission, the American Association of Community Colleges, the Kansas Association of Community College Trustees, and the Kansas Association of School Boards.

MISSION STATEMENT

Independence Community College serves the best interests of students and the community by providing academic excellence while promoting cultural enrichment and economic development.

VISION STATEMENT

To be a community college that provides an exceptional educational experience by cultivating intellect, encouraging creativity, and enhancing character in a student and community-centered environment.

COLLEGE LEGAL ASSURANCES

Independence Community College is committed to a policy of nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, gender, national origin, religion, age, and disability in admissions, all as required by applicable law and regulations under the Title VI Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX regulations of 1972, Section 504 of the Social Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990.

Independence Community College policies provide classrooms, the college environment, and the workplace free of sexual harassment, including unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct or communications of a sexual nature. Federal and State law, as well as Board of Trustees' policy, prohibit sexual harassment. If you have questions or believe that you have been subjected to sexual harassment, you should report to the ICC Director of Student Life.

In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, only directory information about students or former students will be disclosed to any person or agency without the written permission of the student except (1) ICC administrators and instructors, (2) certain federal officials specified in the act, (3) stated educational authorities, (4) accrediting agencies, (5) upon receipt of proper judicial orders, or (6) officials of other schools in which the student seeks to enroll or has enrolled. At the request of the student, directory information will be withheld.

Upon written request, the student may inspect information in his or her official file and will be given the opportunity to challenge information considered inaccurate. College practices concerning the confidentiality of student records are available on request from the Admissions Office.

College policy and the *Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989* states that the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs, alcohol, and cereal malt beverages by students or employees on the property of Independence Community College or during activities involving the College is strictly prohibited.

Independence Community College annually distributes the college security report, as required by the *Student-Right-To-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990*.

In accordance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, Independence Community College provides a link on the campus website to the Kansas Bureau of Investigation Registered Offender Search Page so that interested parties can search for registered sex offenders attending or working at Independence Community College. Interested individuals will find this link https://www.indycc.edu/student-life/right-to-know

In accordance with the *Wetterling Act*, any registered sex offenders who attend Independence Community College will have their name, address, picture, and offense posted on the Independence Community College website.

COLLEGE HISTORY

Independence Community College (ICC) is located south of Independence, Kansas on 68 acres of beautiful rolling grounds. Independence, a city of 9,000 population located in southeastern Kansas, is the county seat of Montgomery County.

Independence's downtown shopping area, with its award-winning "Main Street" appearance, has much to offer in shopping and services. There are several parks and recreational lakes near the city, including Riverside Park and Zoo, Big Hill Reservoir, and Elk City Reservoir.

A diversified industrial base of manufacturers and processors provide employment for citizens throughout Southeast Kansas and includes Cessna Aircraft Company, Sedan Floral, Standard Motors, Hackney and Sons (Midwest) Inc., MatcorMetal Fabrication, Inc., and others.

The ICC campus is part of the area's civic and cultural excellence. ICC is an educational service center for communities in the Southeast Kansas area. It attracts students from area high schools, other states, and several foreign countries.

Thousands of students have attended ICC since it was founded in 1925 as grades 13 and 14 of the Independence public school system. Until 1970, the

students attended classes in the senior high school buildings.

In 1967 the college was legally separated from the Independence public school district. A bond issue was passed in 1968 to build a new college campus on the site formerly occupied by the Independence Country Club.

Construction of the new community college began in the summer of 1969 and was completed in the summer of 1970. The buildings were occupied for the first time in September 1970.

The 68-acre campus includes the Academic Building, Fine Arts Building, Student Union, Center for Innovation and Entrepreneurship, Field House, Administration Building, Maintenance Building, Esch Observatory, parking lots, athletic and physical education practice fields, a lake, and a multi-structure living center complex with 96 beds, as well as a 200 bed residence hall, and apartment-style suites in The Villas.

The ICC School of Cosmetology, Allied Health, Veterinary Nursing, Culinary Arts, are located at the Independence Community College West Campus. The Adult Basic Education Center is located at the Center for Innovation and Entrepreneurship.

ADMISSION

ADMISSION POLICIES

ICC is an open-door institution. However, students wishing to earn a degree or receive financial aid must meet one of the following requirements:

- 1. A graduate of a high school that is accredited by the Kansas State Board of Education or a recognized state accrediting agency may be granted admission to ICC if the graduate's classes meet the minimum requirements of the state of Kansas for a high school diploma. (Four units of English Language Art, which include three units of English; three units of social studies, which shall include one unit of United States history and at least 1/2 unit of United States government; two units of science, including one unit as a laboratory course; two units of mathematics; one unit of physical education; nine units of elective courses: minimum of 21 units of credit shall be required for each graduating class) High school applicants with high school certificates of performance, high school special education, or high school career and technical diplomas must take and pass an approved school equivalency high examination.
- **2.** A transfer student, in good standing, from a regionally accrediteduniversity/college.
- **3.** A successful completer of an approved high school equivalency examination.
- **4.** A high school freshman enrolled in a recognized gifted program with written permission from the high school principal/counselor.
- **5.** A high school sophomore, junior, or senior with written permission from the high school principal/counselor.
- **6.** Home-school students following procedure.

ADMISSION PROCEDURE

NEW STUDENTS

Students must obtain, complete, and submit the following:

- 1. An Application for Admission
- 2. An official high school transcript, including final grades, grade point average, class ranking (if available), and graduation date or an official

copy of approved high school equivalency examination scores needs to be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.

- 3. An official copy of transcripts from each university/college attended prior to enrollment must be sent directly to the Office of the Registrar.
- **4.** All first-time students are required to have ACT, SAT, or Accuplacer scores on file prior to enrollment for placement purposes. These scores must not be older than 5 years. Students who have not previously taken a placement test will be given the Accuplacer assessment test. This test will be given by appointment. Contact Academic Success Center to schedule an appointment.
- 5. A completed medical form is required for all students in residence halls and athletic programs. Students in these programs will be advised according to departmental policy and the appropriate forms will be provided.

Applicants are strongly advised to take the ACT/SAT for scholarship, advising, and counseling purposes. ICC's ACT code is 014220.

FORMER/RETURNING STUDENTS

Students who miss a full academic year or more will be required to submit a new Application for Admission. Official transcripts of all college credits earned since the last attendance must be mailed to the Registrar prior to the student's enrollment in any subsequent semester. Students will be returning under the catalog in effect upon return.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

High school students may enroll concurrently in college courses with written permission of their high school principal/counselor. The permission forms must be completed and on file at the time of their enrollment. Failure to do so will classify students as "course auditors" and no credit will be awarded.

High school students younger than sophomores enrolled in a recognized gifted program may enroll in college courses. Written permission of their school principal/counselor and a copy of the student's Individual Education Plan (IEP) must be on file in the Registrar's Office for college credit to be granted. The IEP must be renewed each academic year. High

school students wishing to enroll in Independence Community College classes that are offered at the high school must follow the same requirements, guidelines, and standards as on-campus students.

HOME SCHOOL STUDENTS

Individuals over the age of 16 currently enrolled in an educational program through a non-accredited high school may enroll in courses at Independence Community College. A transcript reflecting the Qualified Admissions Curriculum Standards as established by the Kansas Board of Regents (KBOR), as well as ACT, SAT, or Accuplacer scores must be on file at the time of enrollment. Additional admission requirements may apply. Please contact the Office of Admissions for more information. Supplementary admission information is available at the KBOR Qualified Admissionswebsite.

OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS

K.S.A. § 71-406: "Out-of-State and Foreign Residence. Persons enrolling in a community college who, if adults have not been, or if minors, whose parents have not been residents of the State of Kansas for six months prior to enrollment for any term or session are non-residents for student tuition purposes." The state law definition of "domiciliary resident" is "a person who has a present and fixed residence in Kansas where the person intends to remain an indefinite period and to which the person intends to return following absence." The K.A.R. 88.3-2 definition is "residence means a person's place of habitation, to which, whenever the person is absent, the person has the intention of returning. A person shall not be considered a resident of Kansas unless that person is in continuous physical residence and intends to make Kansas a permanent home, not only while in attendance at an educational institution but indefinitely thereafter as well."

Students who have not resided in Kansas for six months prior to the first day of the semester (or the summer session) are determined to be non-resident students and must pay out-of-state tuition rates. The six-month requirement may be waived, upon appeal to the Registrar's Office, if the student (or parent of a dependent student) was transferred or recruited by a Kansas company as a full-time employee to work in the state and has established a residence in Kansas. A letter of verification from the company is required. After a student has established, they have continuously resided in Kansas for six months, he/she may petition for in-state residency status. He/she

must complete an Affidavit of Residency form prior to the first day of the semester or the summer session. This form may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. A student can be a resident of only one state. If a student leaves the state and claims residency in another state, he/she forfeits Kansas residency regardless of the time spent out of state.

The responsibility of enrolling under proper residence classification for tuition purposes is that of the student. If there is any question of residency classification, as regulated by the Kansas Board of Regents, the student must raise the question to the Registrar's Office prior to the first day of classes of any given semester. If a student enrolls incorrectly as a resident of Kansas, and it is determined at a later date that the student was a non-resident for tuition purposes, payment of non-resident tuition will be required for all terms during which the student was incorrectly registered.

A student who is classified as a non-resident for tuition purposes when enrolling who disagrees with that classification shall be entitled to an appeal. provided that a written appeal is filed with the Registrar's Office within 30 days from the date of enrollment. A student who is classified as a resident for tuition purposes at the time of enrollment and who subsequently is reclassified as a non-resident for such purposes and who disagrees with that reclassification may make an appeal provided that a written appeal is filed with the Registrar's Office within 30 days of notification of reclassification. If a student fails to file an appeal in the allocated time and manner stated above, the classification or reclassification determined by the Registrar's Office shall, upon expiration of the appeal period, become final.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International students are welcome at Independence Community College.
Applications will be evaluated by the Primary Designated School Official and/or the Designated School Official. College staff designated to assist international students can be found on the ICC website(Index | International Students (indycc.edu). The following specific conditions must be completed before an I-20 form will be issued:

- 1. Candidates must submit an application form to the Admissions Office.
- 2. Candidates must submit a copy of their passport.
- 3. Candidates must submit a bank statement indicating they have adequate funds to pay for one year of college (\$14,000 or more) and sign the official ICC form agreeing to payment of balance.
- 4. Candidates must submit an official high school transcript translated into English mailed in with the official seal.
- 5. Candidates must submit a non-refundable application/processing fee of \$75.00. Candidates will pay this amount once all documents have been received.
- 6. Candidates must submit proof of health insurance.
- 7. Deadlines: Candidates must submit all application materials prior to admission deadlines. See the Academic Calendar for dates: Index | Registrar (indycc.edu).
 8. Acceptance: Qualified candidates will receive an official acceptance letter and I-20 form from the Primary Designated School
- Official and/or Designated School Official. 9. English Proficiency: If you are NOT a citizen of one of the following countries, you will need documentation of your English proficiency:
- **a**. Commonwealth Caribbean (does not include the Dominican Republic, Haiti or the Dutch Isles).
- **b.** English-speaking Canada
- **c.** United Kingdom
- d. Australia
- e. South Africa
- **f.** New Zealand
- **g.** Republic of Ireland

If you are not a citizen of one of the countries listed above, you must submit original documentation of English proficiency from one of the options below:

- 1. Provide Duolingo score of 85 or above or
- **2.** Provide official TOEFL scores of 61 or above on the internet-based test OR
- **3.** Provide an official IELTS score of 4.5 or
- 4. Provide an official PTE score of 70, or
- **5.** Provide an official TOEIC score of 525 or
- **6.** Submit official transcripts from a U.S. College or university documenting you have completed the equivalent of ICC English composition 1, one with a grade of "C" or better, or
- 7. Submit official transcripts from a U.S. College or university documenting the completion of a minimum of 12 credit hours of general education with a grade of "C" or better, or
- **8.** Submit official high school transcripts documenting the completion of one academic year of study in the U.S. with an equivalent GPA of 2.5 or better or
- **9.** Official transcript documenting at least 24 credit hours of English as a second language (ESL) coursework with a 2.5 GPA or higher.

Though you may be from an English-speaking country not listed above, ICC follows the recommendations of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACROA). These recommendations identify countries recognized as using English predominantly for industry, government and education.

NON-RESIDENT CLASSIFICATION

International students will be classified as non-residents and will be required to pay international tuition and fees.

TB TESTING

International students will also be required to take a TB skin test within one week of arrival. The cost of the TB skin test will be the student's responsibility.

PLACEMENT

All new students are required to take the ACCUPLACER before enrolling in courses unless they have transferred from another American institution. Depending on the results of the placement test, international students will be required to enroll in the appropriate courses according to the Placement policy.

TRANSFER CREDIT

International students wanting to transfer credit to ICC from a foreign college are required to provide the Registrar's office with a certified English translation of their transcript. This evaluation must be completed on a course, by course basis through an organization recognized by NAFSA. Students are responsible for all fees involved in having the evaluation completed. Additional transfer credit requirements apply. Please see "Transferring credits to ICC" in the college catalog.

INTERNATIONAL ADVISOR POLICY

All international students are required to have their schedule approved by their academic advisor. The Primary Designated School Official and/or Designated School Official will work with the academic advisor to ensure that the student is ready to enroll in classes and reviews all enrolled classes. All international students will need to consult with their academic advisor to review any changes being made to their academic schedule (add, drop, withdraw and more).

ADDRESS CHANGE

Submit any changes to the Admissions Office.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT DISTANCE LEARNING RESTRICTIONS

There are restrictions on F-1 students who wish to take online courses. Under federal regulations, only three credit hours of online or distance learning courses may count toward the number of credit hours required for full-time enrollment. Violation of this policy will constitute under enrollment, which is a violation of F-1 status.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

International students who have a valid, current F-1 visa are eligible for part-time (9 hours per week) employment on campus. F-1 students must maintain good Dept. Of Homeland Security status to be eligible for on-campus employment. If you are interested in on-campus employment, please contact Financial Aid.

RETENTION OF RECORDS

Credential of applicants who do not register for the term to which they have been admitted are normally retained by the Admissions Office for one year. Students registering after one year will be required to resubmit application information.

ENROLLMENT AND REGISTRATION

STUDENT CREDIT HOUR LOAD

In order to be considered full-time during the spring or fall semester, the student must be enrolled in a minimum of 12 credit hours (cannot exceed 21 credit hours). For summer courses, the total number of credit hours may not exceed 12 credit hours, or more than 6 hours during any one session.

If a student seeks to enroll in more than the maximum, the student must complete (prior to registration) the Maximum Credit Hour Waiver. The form must be signed by the student's success coach/adviser, his/her coach or scholarship sponsor (if appropriate), and the Vice President of Academic Affairs. Students must have at least a 2.5 cumulative grade point average to take more than maximum number of credit hours during a given term.

ENROLLMENT

Enrollment begins well in advance of the beginning of each semester and summer session. Early enrollment is highly recommended for students to secure the most opportune class schedule. Late enrollment may cause scheduling difficulties because of closed classes. Early enrollment for the summer and fall semesters begins in April. Enrollment for the spring semester begins in November.

LATE ENROLLMENT

Students may not enroll in courses after the deadline outlined in the Academic Calendar.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

High school students wishing to enroll in Independence Community College classes that are offered at the high school must follow the same requirements, guidelines, and standards as on-campus students. This includes an application on file, placement test scores, and enrolling in the class either through the site coordinator or the Internet.

In addition, the same add/drop/withdrawal procedures are required according to the established guidelines.

PLACEMENT ASSESSMENT

ICC enforces a mandatory placement policy for English and mathematics. To ensure the success of students at Independence Community College, all students are required to take developmental courses if placement testing, ACT, SAT, and/or Accuplacer has indicated they are not fully prepared for college work. All students, full and part-time, are required to take the placement testing prior to enrolling. Test results must be available at the time of enrollment. To meet academic needs, Independence Community College offers developmental courses in reading skills, writing, English, and mathematics. These courses are designed to give students the needed skills to succeed in their college-level classes and do not count toward graduation or transfer. Please refer to the ICC website for the ACT and Accuplacer placement score requirements.

All required developmental courses must be passed with a "C" or higher grade prior to enrolling in a higher-level course in the curricular continuum. Students must enroll in required developmental courses during the first session of attendance at ICC and continue to enroll in required developmental courses until all required developmental classes are passed. Developmental courses will count in the calculated grade point average for the student. Students who are exempt from placement testing include:

- 1. Students who have earned an associate's degree or a bachelor's degree.
- 2. Students who have successfully completed ("C" or higher) a college credit level or above in mathematics are exempt from the requirement for assessment inmathematics.
- 3. Students who have taken the ACT/SAT/ Accuplacer test within five years prior to enrollment and have scores within the acceptable range are exempt from placement testing in that subject areaonly.

Any exceptions to placement requirement must be approved by the Vice President of Academic Affairs.

Students may take the Accuplacer one time at no charge. Students may retake the Accuplacer at a cost of \$15.00, paid to the Business Office prior to the time of testing, per section for the following reasons:

- 1. Students feel placement results do not accurately reflect their abilities.
- 2. Students feel they have improved their skills through refresher work or previous developmental coursework.

ADVISEMENT

Academic advising is available to students for assistance with enrolling. The student is ultimately responsible for the success, certificate/degree requirements, and transferability of his/her own education plan. Navigators will be assigned at the beginning of each semester. Each student is responsible for working out a plan of education with his/her Advisor.

STUDENT CLASSIFICATION

- 1. Full-Time: Students carrying at least 12 credit hours per semester.
- 2. Part-time: Students carrying fewer than 12 credit hours per semester.
- 3. Special: Students pursuing high school graduation requirements and concurrently enrolled in college courses.
- 4. Freshman: Students carrying 12 or more credit hours per semester with fewer than 30 credit hours completed.
- 5. Sophomore: Students carrying 12 or more credit hours per semester with at least 30 credit hours completed.
- 6. Non-Degree Seeking: Students who have not completed their high school diploma or passed an approved high school equivalency examination.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

During enrollment periods, the college will issue (or update) a photo identification card for all students. These cards are available in Admissions. ID cards should be carried at all times to take advantage of a number of activities and events free of charge. The ID card entitles the student to the following:

- 1. Admittance to Campus Activities events, home athletic events, and drama and musical presentations sponsored by the college, and
- 2. Entry to the college cafeteria for those who have contracted for meals.

Lost ID cards should be reported and can be replaced for a \$10.00 charge. In order to receive a replacement ID card, the fees for the replacement must be paid in full and cannot be put "on account." ID cards must be shown to faculty and staff upon request.

DROPPING CLASSES

Classes dropped prior to the refund deadline (see Academic Calendar) will not appear on the student's transcript.

REFUND POLICY

To receive a refund, the student must officially drop the class and have it recorded in the Registrar's Office within the period of time outlined in the Academic Calendar. See Refund Policy listed in the 'Costs' section of this catalog.

AUDIT STUDENTS

Students may choose to audit a class, which means they attend a class regularly but elect not to earn credit. Regular tuition and fees will not be charged. Students must declare their intention to audit at the time of enrollment by completing a Request to Audit a Course form and the option CANNOT be changed once the class begins. A course originally completed under the audit option cannot later be converted to a grade. Preference for available seats will be given to those students taking the course for credit.

The Request to Audit a Course form requires the student to obtain the course instructor's approval and is then submitted to the Registrar's Office for processing. The student will receive a grade of AU on the transcript, which does not affect GPA or count toward graduation requirements.

WITHDRAWING FROM CLASSES

A request for withdrawal from a course may be initiated by a student. The grade will be recorded as a "W" with no grade points or credit hours earned by the student if the withdrawal is completed prior to the posted deadline. Students who withdraw will also be required to pay the full amount for the course. Classes from which a student has withdrawn are not calculated into the student's grade point average. Students may withdraw from all courses at ICC by completing the same form

Instructors may withdraw a student for lack of attendance, but only after the certification date and on or before the last date to withdraw from semester. If an instructor exercises this option, a grade of WN will be recorded, and all of the course charges/fees will be applied to the student's account. Students who do not complete and submit a Withdrawal Form will receive the grade earned based on the course requirements, and that grade will be entered on the student's transcript. Please see the Academic Calendar for the last date to withdraw during a semester.

COSTS

TUITION

In-District	\$64 per credit hour
In-State	\$70 per credit hour
Border State	\$77 per credit hour
Out-of-State	\$77 per credit hour
International	\$161 per credit hour

FEES

All courses are assessed academic fees at the rate of \$48 per credit hour or vocational fees at the rate of \$68 per credit hour. All courses are also assessed the following fees per credit hour: Facilities fee of \$10 per credit hour; Technology fee of \$10 per credit hour; and Student Union & Security fee of \$10 per credit hour. For all other fees, please visit ICC's website at the following link:

http://www.indycc.edu/admissions/costs-to-attend

Facilities fee applies to the cost of maintenance, improvement, and access to all Independence Community College facilities. Technology fee applies to the cost of student access to technology including wi-fi, computer labs, digital research resources, online courses and online learning platforms, and student information system(s). Student Union & Security fee applies the cost of the Student Union services and security functions and reporting requirements.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

ICC NOW TUITION

\$65.00 per credit hour

(The ICC NOW are still required to pay any bookstore, consumable, or course fees that may apply to specific courses.)

PAYMENT

Payments for outstanding balances owed to the college may be made in person in the Business Office or paid online with a debit or credit card. ICC accepts Visa, Mastercard, or Discover, check or money order.

PAYMENT POLICY

1. Students accounts must be paid in full or set up payment plans on all accounts with the College prior to the first day of class each semester. Beginning with registration each semester, tuition, fees, and other charges not covered by financial aid will be due and payable by the first day of class. If a leaves the College with unpaid student accounts, his/her academic records will be withheld and no transcript of record or academic recommendation will be issued until the account is paid in full.

- 2. Students who fail to pay or set up a payment plan by the last day to drop from all classes.
- 3. Late enrollment: Students who enroll or add classes after the first day of class are expected to make payment in full or set up a payment plan at the time of enrollment.
- 4. Charges will be assessed for non-return of books, library books, equipment checked out to the student, or athletic items determined by the appropriate coach for the student-athletes.
- 5. Holds will also be placed on student accounts for other financial obligations to the College (i.e., unpaid student housing or payments due to a student organization for travel expenses).
- 6. Holds will be placed on records (transcripts) of students for not completing Student Loan Exit Counseling.
- 7. Balances more than 6 months past due will be sent to collections.

PAYMENT PLAN POLICY

Students who wish to enroll but who are unable to pay 100% of their expenses by the last day to drop courses to select to utilize the Payment Plan option.

- 1. Students must be paid in full or signed up for the Payment Plan by the first day of each semester.
- 2. Students may elect to finance their account balance via a payment plan.
 - Only awarded financial aid will be considered in the balance due. Any unpaid balances must be settled through the payment plan.
 - Awarded financial aid means all documents have been submitted to financial aid, reviewed, and approved for disbursement.
- 3. Students may set up a payment plan or they may authorize a parent, guardian, or another individual to set up a payment plan on their behalf.
- 4. A non-refundable fee will be assessed to establish a payment plan.
- 5. Students defaulting on payments will have a hold placed on their account. Until the account is paid in full, students will not be able to enroll or receive academic records.
- 6. Balances more than 6 months past due will be sent to collections.

REFUND POLICY

Students who follow the prescribed policy to drop courses by the specified deadline (see Academic Calendar) will receive a 100% refund of course cost(s). Students must return all textbooks utilized through the Textbook Loan Program (see relevant section). Students will be charged for any unreturned textbooks and/or non-returnable consumable items. Students who do not drop their courses as stated above are responsible for 100% of the cost of their course(s).

RESIDENCE HALL COST

The Residence Hall Contract is for housing only. Students will also be required to purchase a meal plan from the college that provides 19 meals per week each semester. This amount is subject to change. Students interested in living in the residence hall should call the Bluffstone housing director at (620)-331-8332 for current costs, contracts, payment plans, and additional information. (See Student Handbook and Residence Guidebook at

TEXTBOOK LOAN PROGRAM

All textbooks are available on loan to students each semester at no extra cost to students through the Textbook Loan Program.

All textbooks will be on **loan** to students. Textbooks are due by noon on the Friday immediately following finals.

Failure to return textbooks will result in a Non-Returned Book hold being placed on the student account. A Non-Returned Book hold will prevent the release of all academic records and transcripts. Five (5) business days after the last day of class students will be charged the **full** retail price.

Book Buy Back is available if a student has been charged for non-returned books, only on books that are still currently in use. Buyback will be offered at up to 50% of the retail price charged to the students. This Buyback credit amount will be placed on the student account.

Books returned in poor condition or damaged, by water or other means, will not be accepted for return and the student will be responsible for the full retail price of the book. The bookstore staff has the right to refuse the return of textbooks in poor condition. The student account will be charged for any non-returned and/or damaged books.

ACADEMIC AND STUDENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

Students enrolling for college work at ICC are expected to assume responsibility for the following:

- 1. Planning a semester schedule or program of study and completion of all these requirements. Instructors, admission counselors, and administrators are available to advise. The college catalog and supplementary bulletins are sources of information for academic matters. Students are encouraged to stay on track with their degree plan.
- 2. Observance of all college regulations as specified in the college catalog, the Student Handbook, the Residential Life Handbook, and other bulletins.

UPDATING STUDENT INFORMATION

Students needing to change their recorded information, including their name or social security number, must complete a "Student Data Change Form" available at the Registrar's Office. Changing a name requires a copy of a marriage certificate or court order. Changing or correcting erroneously reported social security number requires a copy of the official social security card.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Students who have completed any of the Advanced Placement (AP) tests should have Educational Testing Service send an official report of their scores to the Registrar's Office to receive credit. A maximum of 15 credit hours may be awarded.

A score of "3" or higher is required to receive credit for an equivalent class. A grade of "CR" is recorded on the student's transcript with AP noted as the "transfer institution". Courses with the grade of "CR" are not calculated into GPA but these courses do count toward graduation.

International Baccalaureate Examinations (IB)

Independence Community College awards credit to students who have participated in an International Baccalaureate program and have attained examination scores consistent with the scores required in the Registrar handbook. Students must request their official transcript of IB scores be mailed directly to the Registrar office.

COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM

Students who have completed any of the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests should have an official report of their scores sent to the Registrar's Office to receive Credit for Prior Learning hours. A maximum of 15 credit hours may be

awarded for CLEP testing. Only 15 hours of any form of Credit for Prior Learning can be used to meet degree requirements. A Course placed on a transcript does not mean that said course will count towards the degree being sought.

A score of "50" or better is required to receive credit for an equivalent class. A grade of "CR" is recorded on the student's transcript with CLEP noted as the "transfer institution".

CREDIT BY CHALLENGE EXAM

It may be possible to earn credit for a specific course by demonstrating a satisfactory level of achievement on a comprehensive departmental examination. Students must inquire with the subject instructor or department as to exam availability. Not all courses offer a challenge exam option. If a Challenge Exam for the subject is an option, the student must complete a Request for Credit by Challenge Exam form. Examinations may be written, oral, practical or any combination of these. Exams are evaluated by the subject faculty. There is a non-refundable Challenge Exam fee.

Exam Fees:

1 credit hour \$ 95.00 2 credit hour \$200.00 3 credit hour \$300.00 5 credit hour \$475.00

A student may attempt any one particular CE only once. Credit granted will be noted as a grade of "CR" and a maximum of 15 credit hours may be awarded for Challenge Exams.

The Request for Credit by Challenge Exam form is available in the Registrar's Office and requires the signature of the faculty exam administrator. The completed form must be returned by the student to the Registrar's Office with a receipt from the Business Office for the exam fee before an exam will be scheduled. The Registrar's Office will notify the faculty administrator of receipt of request and fee. The faculty administrator will assign an exam time and once the exam is completed, will notify the Registrar's Office of appropriate grade.

If the student fails to show for the exam as instructed, the grade will be "NC". The Registrar's Office will note the course with the appropriate grade (CR or NC) on the transcript.

A student must meet all the following requirements to be eligible for credit by Challenge Exam:

- Be a current ICC student,
- Be in good academic standing with at leasta 2.0 cumulative GPA and not on Academic Probation, and has not previously taken the course.

Challenge Exam credit does not count for credit hour load for financial aid, scholarships, athletic eligibility, academic renewal, probation/suspension requirements, or VA benefits.

CREDIT FOR MILITARY SERVICE

Students who have previously served in any branch of the U.S. Military Services may receive credit for their military training, education, and experience. All military evaluations are based on recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE). An official Joint Services Transcript of training credit must be submitted to the Registrar's Office in order for credit to be awarded. There is no maximum to the amount of credit hours that can be transcribed, but 15 credit hours will have to be completed at ICC to earn a degree. A course placed on a transcript does not mean that said course will count towards the degree being sought. For more information go to the financial section on page 24 of the academic catalog.

COMPLETED VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

ICC works cooperatively with Kansas Area Vocational Technical Schools. Students who have completed an approved technical course associated with KAVTS may transfer the completed program to ICC to satisfy corresponding technical requirements in an Associate of Applied Science Degree.

ATTENDANCE POLICY

Students are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance of all classes. Regular class attendance is necessary for student success. There is no distinction between excused and unexcused absences. A student should inform instructors of special circumstances, such as participation in campus activities or sports, which make an absence necessary.

Any instructor may withdraw a student for lack of

attendance, but only after the appropriate date of certification for the course and on or before the last date to withdraw for the semester. If an instructor does exercise this option, a grade of WN will be recorded and all of the course charges/fees will be applied to the student's account. Students can be withdrawn and receive a grade of WN if they fail to meet the 75% attendance standard (e.g., if the student missed 8 times in a TR 16-week class, 11 times in a MWF 16-week class, 15 times in a M-R 16-week class, or 19 times in a M-F 16-week class).

FINAL EXAMINATIONS

All students are expected to complete final examinations. All classes shall meet at the time designated by the final examination schedule unless an exception is approved in writing by the Chief Academic Officer-Vice President of Academic Affairs.

GRADING SYSTEM

ICC operates on the semester system. Three semesters comprise the academic year. The semester hour is used to designate the amount of college credit for a subject taken for one semester. One semester hour of credit usually represents one lecture or recitation per week. At least two additional hours each week in preparation or laboratory work may be required. A three-semester hour course normally meets three 50 minute periods per week.

An average student credit hour load is 15 hours per semester. So that academic achievement may be recorded and made available for reference when needed, the following system of recording grades is in effect. Letter grades are converted to grade points for each semester hour of credit earned. Note: Many four-year colleges may not accept a "D" as a transfer grade.

Grades which are included in the computation of the GPA:

- A 4-grade points per credit hour
- $\mathbf{B} 3$ -grade points per credit hour
- C 2-grade points per credit hour
- \mathbf{D} 1-grade point per credit hour
- $\mathbf{F} \mathbf{0}$ grade points per credit hour
- **XF** Disciplinary, 0 points per credit hour
- [] Repeated (beginning fall 2016)
- **R** Repeated (prior to fall 2016)

Grades which are not included in the computation of the GPA:

W, WF, WP, WN – Withdrawn, Withdrawn Failing, Withdrawn Passing, Withdrawn Non- attending P – Passing

I – Incomplete (will be converted to an F after one semester if the course requirements are not completed)

AU – Audit

 \mathbf{CR} – Credit

CL – Academic Clemency

*asterisk – Repeated course (prior to fall 2016)

Grade point average (GPA) is calculated by taking the total number of grade points earned divided by the total number of hours attempted for which grades A, B, C, D, F or XF are recorded. In classes where a grade of P or CR is recorded, the hours will not be used when calculating the final GPA.

Progress Indicators

In addition, faculty will post student progress indicators during weeks 5, 8, and 12 of each semester. These indicators are:

A

B C

D

ע

P -- Passing

PC -- Passing, but Concerns

FN -- Failing and Not Attending

Credit/Pass Grades

A "CR" or "P" grade indicates that the student has received credit for that course, but the grade is not calculated in the grade point average. The hours do count for graduation. A "CR" grade is assigned for credit in courses for which no letter grade is given such as seminars, workshops, or other similar learning experiences.

Pass/Fail Policy

A grading option of pass/fail may be requested by a student, with the approval of the instructor and the Chief Academic Officer. The request must be in writing to the instructor within the first two weeks of the course. The following conditions apply:

- 1. A maximum of 12 hours on the "Pass/Fail" system may be counted toward graduation.
- 2. Credit hours taken under the Pass/Fail option will not be used to compute grade point average when a grade of "P" (pass) is recorded.
- 3. The hours earned under this system will not

be used to determine the honor roll or membership in honorary campus organizations.

Incomplete Grades

Students wishing to receive a grade of Incomplete for a course must request the grade from their instructor prior to the last day of class before finals. A student must have completed at least 50% of the coursework. A Request/Approval for Incomplete Grade form must be completed by the student and instructor and submitted to the Registrar's Office. The student has one successive semester to complete the coursework, or other shorter agreed upon timeframe as noted on the request form. If the coursework is not completed in the required time, the "I" will be converted to an "F". Once an Incomplete has been assigned, the course cannot be withdrawn from. An instructor must submit a Change of Grade Request form to change the "I" to the final grade earned.

Repeated Courses

A student may attempt to improve the grade in any course by repeating the course. All grades remain on the student's transcript and the highest grade in the course will be used in determining grade points.

Grade Appeals

There are two categories of grade appeals. Those are:

- 1. Assignment, tests, etc. of the course.
- 2. The final grade for the course.

To appeal #1: Students should have an informal conversation with the instructor for the purpose of resolving the issue. If the student does not feel that this conversation has helped to resolve the issue, the next step is to appeal the grade in writing with the Chief Academic Officer within two weeks after the conversation with the instructor. The CAO will review the information available, deliberate, and render a decision in writing to the student with a copy to the instructor within 10 days of receipt of the appeal.

To appeal #2: Students should appeal the grade in writing with the Chief Academic Officer within 60 days after a grade is posted. The CAO will review the information available, deliberate, and render a decision in writing to the student with a copy to the instructor within 15 days of receipt of the appeal. If the student's appeal is approved, the appropriate change will be made to the student's official transcript

by the college registrar within 30 days of notification. Grade appeals that are received after the 60-day deadline will not be considered.

Grade Changes

Grade Change forms are submitted directly to the Registrar's Office by the instructor who taught the course. A failing grade will not be changed to a passing grade without the signature of the Chief Academic Officer.

Grade changes must be submitted to the Registrar's Office within one semester of the student's initial enrollment in the course.

Academic Integrity Policy

ICC expects its students to exhibit the highest level of academic integrity and maintains a "no tolerance" policy regarding behaviors that violate this expectation.

The following actions constitute violations of academic integrity (this list is not all-inclusive):

- A student submits an assignment which is not his/her own work.
- A student copies or takes answers from another student or uses unauthorized materials during an exam.
- A student uses words or ideas which are not his/her own without including the original source of the material.
- A student submits a paper or other assignment in multiple classes without permission from the instructor(s).
- A student uses resources or assistance which are prohibited by an instructor to complete an exam or assignment.
- A student obtains a copy of an exam, answers to an assignment, or any other resource belonging to an ICC faculty or staff member without permission.
- A student knowingly assists another student in violating any part of the academic integrity policy.
- A student who uses a demonstrably false excuse to delay testing and solicit a special make-up exam, thereby receiving unfair additional study time by lying and deception.

Instructors who determine that a student is in violation of the ICC academic integrity policy may impose any of the following sanctions, but are required to document the sanction in the college's

reporting system:

- An instructor may require the student to submit a different assignment.
- An instructor may assign a grade of "F" (zero) for the assignment.
- An instructor may assign a grade of "XF" for the course; a transcript notation will include that the student has failed the course for disciplinary reasons.

A student who has been penalized for violating academic integrity standards may submit an appeal to the college's Judicial Committee under the following circumstances:

- 1. The established procedures were not followed in a significant way and as a result, the factual findings, the sanction, or both, were not correct.
- 2. The severity of the sanction imposed was not appropriate based on the nature of the violation or the circumstances. In cases in which a charged student has accepted responsibility, such appeals are limited to having the severity of the sanction reviewed.
- 3. There is new information that would have been material to the outcome, had the information been presented at the conference or hearing. The new information must be included with the student's request for appeal. Also, the student must show that the new information was not known to the person appealing at the time of the original hearing.

In the case of three (or more) violations, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will administratively withdraw the student from classes and make a notation of the infractions on the student's transcript. Following this action, the Vice President for Student Affairs and Athletics will expel the student from campus.

INDEPENDENT STUDY

Independent Study is available on a limited basis to students who seek educational experiences outside the regular curriculum. Students enrolled in Independent Study should have completed at least one term with at least a "C" average in the subject area in which Independent Study is undertaken. No more than six credit hours of such work may be taken per semester. Such work can be undertaken only after the completion of an Independent Study Contract approved and signed by the instructor, Division Chair, and the Chief Academic Officer.

COURSE OFFERING FORM

A credit hour is defined as one hour of classroom instruction and a minimum of two hours of out-of-class student work each week for approximately fifteen weeks for one semester of credit. So, for every course credit hour, the typical student should expect to spend at least three clock hours per week of concentrated attention on course-related work, including but not limited to, time attending class, as well as out-of-class time spent reading, reviewing, organizing notes, preparing for upcoming quizzes/exams, problem solving, developing and completing projects, and other activities that enhance learning. Thus, for a three-hour course, a typical student should expect to spend at least nine hours per week dedicated to the course.

Independence Community College offers courses in three different formats: traditional, online, and hybrid. Each of these formats has advantages and disadvantages that must be weighed by students on an individual basis. Below is a basic explanation of each format.

- 1. Traditional: Traditional courses are taught entirely with face-to-face time with an instructor and meet in a physical space (typically a classroom) on a set schedule. Technology may be used to enhance the learning environment, but it will not be a replacement for face-to-face time with an instructor
- 2. Online: Online courses are those that are completed with the use of technology and no face-to-face time with an instructor or another college employee (some courses may require tests to be taken at approved sites). Students enrolling in an online course will have "just in time" training available in the form of videos. The general information on online courses can be found here: http://www.indycc.edu/learning/online-education/index
- 3. Hybrid: Hybrid courses may replace up to 50% of the instructional face-to-face time with the use of technology. The intent of a hybrid class is to use technology-based activities to add to the face-to-face meetings. These classes will have a regularly set meeting schedule for the face-to-face interactions.

ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT LEARNING

Independence Community College pursues instructional excellence in all of its educational programs through an assessment of the Learning Outcomes identified as, including, but not limited to:

- Communication: oral, written, listening, collaborative, digital, expressive
- Literacy: technology, financial, information, reading, writing, mathematics
- Thinking: critical, analytical, creative, innovative
- Responsibility: personal, societal, civic, environmental, financial

The College routinely engages in evaluation and assessment of course-level, program-level, and General Education-level learning outcomes. Student coursework, including but not limited to, exams, papers, written assignments, and presentations, may be retained for the purpose of assessment and improvement. Faculty employ a variety of direct and indirect measures to provide evidence of student learning as acquired through course learning outcomes.

Assessment-related data are kept confidential for individual students and are released only in aggregate form. Unless the assessment tool is also part of the assignments for a course, student performance in the assessment activity does not affect course grades progress toward graduation.

Additionally, the Office of Institutional Research routinely collects campus-based studies of student attitudes, student engagement, and student satisfaction.

Questions about ICC's assessment of student learning may be directed to the Chief Academic Officer, the Director of Institutional Research, and/or the Assessment Committee. Additional information about assessment policies and processes at ICC can be found on the website at: http://www.indycc.edu/about-us/assessment-info.

ACADEMIC RENEWAL

ICC provides the option of academic renewal to relieve the burden of past low academic performance. A student may request dropping one or more entire semester(s) work from the calculation in their GPA (grade point average) and hours earned. For ICC to consider granting academic renewal, the student should submit a written request to the Chief Academic Officer. This request should include the following: student name, date, student ID number and an explanation of why academic renewal should be granted. The requirements for academic renewal are:

- 1. Coursework must be over 2 years in the past and taken at ICC.
- 2. The student must demonstrate academic progress by completing a minimum of 12 credit hours with a 2.0 or better GPA prior to applying for academic renewal
- **3.** Petition for Academic Renewal must be completed,
- **4.** The entire semester in question must be dropped (not select courses), and
- **5.** Students participating in Academic Renewal are ineligible for academic scholarships.

If approved, the 12 credit hours of coursework used to qualify a student for academic renewal would be included in their GPA.

Academic Renewal may occur once at ICC and the grades on the transcript for the renewal coursework will be recorded as "CL" (Academic Renewal) and will be listed as "hours attempted", not as grades earned.

The request will be reviewed and ruled upon by a committee comprised of the student's advisor (or another faculty member in the same division as the advisor) and the Chief Academic Officer.

ACCESS TO STUDENT INFORMATION

Students at ICC should be aware of legal rights under the *Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of* 1974 (FERPA), also known as the Buckley Amendment. By the knowledge and the exercise of these rights, students may be certain that the college is providing fair and accurate information from their records only to persons with a legitimate need and right to know and that students have free access to their own records.

Students have the right to inspect and review all their records that meet the definition of "educational records." Students may request an interpretation of what this information means and a copy of these records at their expense. Students who wish to have their information shared with parents or others must sign a Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) form granting access to the student's records. For more information regarding your rights, please visit our webpage at: http://www.indycc.edu/student-life/registrar/personal-information.

HONOR ROLL

In order to give proper recognition for excellence in scholarship, the ICC faculty have established an honor roll program. The announcement of honor roll students will be made at the close of each semester. Two honor rolls will be announced. The highest honor roll is known as the "President's Honor Roll." This honor will be given to students whose GPA for the semester is 4.0. The second honor roll is known as the "Vice President's Honor Roll." This honor will be given to students whose GPA is 3.5-3.99 for the semester. A student must be enrolled in a minimum of 12 semester hours to be eligible for either honor roll.

RECORDS ON HOLD

If a student is delinquent on an account to the college, including but not limited to: unpaid tuition and/or fees, unpaid housing contracts, unpaid disciplinary fines, non-returned books to the Bookstore, non-returned athletic equipment or clothing, unpaid library fines, non-returned library books, unpaid class supplies, or unpaid housing deposits, a "hold" will be placed on the student's record.

Students with a hold on their accounts will not be allowed to enroll until the debt is paid or arrangements for payment have been made with the Business Office.

TRANSCRIPTS

No transcript will be released for anyone who has a hold on their record. Transcripts are issued only on the student's written request and after the appropriate transcript fee has been paid. See the college's official website (www.indycc.edu) for specific transcript request instructions. Those who desire to transfer to another institution of higher education should request the Registrar's Office to forward the transcript directly to the admission office of the institution they plan to enter. Official transcripts received from other institutions cannot be released to any individual or institution.

Transcripts issued to the student will be marked "Issued to Student" and will not be considered to be official transcripts.

-

FINANCIAL AID

The Office of Student Financial Aid is committed to helping Independence Community College students reach their educational goals. Students may contact the office for answers to questions about applying for aid, receiving aid, and transferring to another college.

For specific information, contact the Financial Aid Office at (620) 332-5460 or by email at financial aid@indycc.edu.

APPLICATION PROCESS FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID

To apply for Federal Student Financial Aid, students are strongly encouraged to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.studentaid.gov The student's official high school transcript or approved high school equivalency examination results and all college/university transcripts must be on file in the Admissions and Registrar's Office, respectively. If the student qualifies, payment of aid is made to the student's account for all educationally-related cost(s). To receive the full grant award, a student must enroll full-time and maintain satisfactory academic progress in his/her eligible program of study. If the applicant's Student Aid Report is selected for verification by the U.S. Department of Verification or the Office of Student Financial Aid, the student will be asked to provide additional documentation. No aid will be disbursed until any/all conflicting information has been resolved and the financial aid file is complete. The FAFSA is required for all ICC scholarships.

STUDENT ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

students interested in the following Federal Aid opportunities must meet these criteria:

- 1. United States citizenship or eligible non-citizen,
- 2. Completed the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA),
- **3.** High school graduate or has passed an approved high school equivalency examination,
- 4. Have not earned a bachelor's degree,
- 5. Enrolled in an eligible program of study,
- **6.** Must be seeking a Federal Student Aid-eligible degree or certificate,
- 7. Maintain satisfactory academic progress, and
- **8.** Not in default or overpayment on any Federal loan or grant.

FEDERAL COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM

The Federal Work-Study Program (FWS) employs students who qualify for additional federal financial assistance. Pay is at the federal minimum wage rate. The application process for Campus Employment will begin at

https://www.indycc.edu/financial-aid/.

Students employed through the Federal Work-Study Program may work only those hours required to meet their financial need and may not exceed their cost of attendance as determined by the Office of Student Financial Aid. Students applying for Campus Employment and their supervisors will be provided a budget and the number of hours the students are eligible to work per week.

Student Labor may be available to students who do not qualify for the Federal Work Study program. Student Labor is determined by work requirements and budgets of individual departments.

FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT

The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program at ICC provides direct awards for college students with a 0 EFC in amounts ranging from

\$300 to \$600 per year. Students who complete the FAFSA and enroll are automatically considered for FSEOG awards. FSEOG awards are need-based grants.

FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT

At ICC, Title IV funds (Pell, FSEOG & loans) are disbursed each semester. Students who enroll in mid-semester classes may receive a split disbursement. Title IV funds are awarded to a student under the assumption that the student will attend school for the entire period for which the assistance is awarded. tion has been resolved and the financial aid file is complete. The FAFSA is required for all ICC institutional scholarships.

FEDERAL COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM

The Federal Work-Study Program (FWS) employs students who qualify for additional federal financial assistance. Pay is at the federal minimum wage rate. The application process for Campus Employment will begin at

www.indycc.edu/financial-aid/student- employment.

Students employed through the Federal Work-Study Program may work only those hours required to meet their financial need and may not exceed their cost of attendance as determined by the Office of Student Financial Aid. Students applying for Campus Employment and their supervisors will be provided a budget and the number of hours the students are eligible to work per week.

Student Labor may be available to students who do not qualify for the Federal Work Study program. Student Labor is determined by work requirements and budgets of individual departments.

FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT The

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program at ICC provides direct awards for college students with a 0 EFC in amounts ranging from \$300 to \$600 per year. Students who complete the FAFSA and enroll are automatically considered for FSEOG awards. FSEOG awards are need-based grants.

FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT

At ICC, Title IV funds (Pell, FSEOG & loans) are disbursed each semester. Students who enroll in midsemester classes may receive a split disbursement. Title IV funds are awarded to a student under the assumption that the student will attend school for the entire period for which the assistance is awarded.

FEDERAL STAFFORD DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM

The college participates in the Federal Stafford Loan Program. Up to \$5500 per academic year may be borrowed by qualified dependent first-year students. Qualified dependent sophomores may be eligible for up to \$6500. Student Stafford Loan and Parent PLUS Loan applications are available online.

Stafford loans may be subsidized and/or unsubsidized. Subsidized loans are interest and payment-free during college attendance. Unsubsidized loans require interest to be paid quarterly or to accrue on the principal of the student's loan. Repayment of a Federal Stafford Loan or Plus Loan begins six months after a student leaves college or falls below part-time enrollment.

DIRECT LOAN EXIT COUNSELING

The Department of Education requires students who have taken out student loans to complete exit counseling when they leave ICC. Academic transcripts will be placed on hold until the Office of Student Financial Aid receives notification that exit counseling has been completed. Exit Counseling is completed online at www.studentaid.gov

RETURN OF TITLE IV (FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID) FUNDS

When students fail to attend classes or withdraw from classes, the student may no longer be eligible for the full amount of Title IV funds that the student is scheduled to receive or already disbursed.

The amount of Title IV program assistance that has been earned up to that point is determined via the Federal Formula for Return of Title IV funds, as specified in Title IV, Part G, Section 485 Institutional Refunds, as amended Section 484B of the Higher Education Act.

The portion of unearned funds is returned to the Department of Education by ICC. The amount of unearned funds returned to the Department of Education will be charged to the student's account at ICC.

FINANCIAL AID SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS

To be eligible to receive Federal Title IV student aid (Pell Grant, Federal SEOG, Federal Work-Study or Federal Direct Loans), all financial aid applicants must meet Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). The student must be enrolled in a qualifying certificate or degree program. The progress is measured at the end of each semester according to three factors:

- 1.the current/previous semester and overall grade point average (GPA),
- 2.completion rate (CR) of credit hours, and
- 3. The time frame for completing a certificate or Degree.

Our policy is designed to encourage students to improve their academic performance and to meet graduation requirements. All financial aid applicants (full-time, part-time, undergraduates, transfer students, etc.) and qualifying certificate or degree- seeking students are reviewed under the Federal Financial Aid SAP policy.

As per federal regulations, all official academic transcripts, including credits transferred and accepted from a different school, will be reviewed to determine SAP standards whether or not financial aid was received. All grades (A, B, C, D, P, CR, XF, F, IP, W, WN, NC*) will be included in the review, excluding, non-accepted credits.

*NC for credit courses only

Good Academic Standing:

Students maintaining the following *minimum* criteria will be considered in *Good Academic Standing* for Federal Financial Aid purposes.

- GPA: 2.0 semester and overall GPA. GPA is determined by dividing quality points earned by hours attempted.
- Completion Rate: 67% minimum, semester and overall. Completion rate is determined by dividing the hours passed by hours attempted.
- Students must also stay below the maximum time-frame allowed (see below).

Financial Aid Warning:

Under any of the following conditions students are placed on financial aid warning:

• Failure to maintain a career cumulative GPA of 2.0* or greater.

Failure to maintain a 67% completion rate.

*If student receives all non-passing grades in a semester, including but not limited to, F, XF, I, W, FNC, INC, WND, NR, or I/F, in a course required for their degree then they will not be eligible for Financial Aid Warning and will be placed on Financial Aid Denial, even if their career cumulative GPA meets or exceeds 2.0.

Students placed on Financial Aid Warning will be emailed a notification letter and their Student Information System page, as well as the ICC "holds" system, will be updated to indicate SAP status for financial aid purposes. Even if a student remains eligible for Federal Student Aid, students who do not meet the terms of their scholarship each semester will have their scholarship revoked. Most scholarships require, at minimum, a 2.0 cumulative GPA.

Financial Aid Denial:

Students meeting any of the following criteria will be placed on Financial Aid Denial:

- Receiving unsuccessful grades in all courses required for the degree, in one term.
- Failing to pass at least one, three-credit hour course, required for degree in one term;
- Having one semester of financial aid warning and failing to maintain a career cumulative minimum GPA of 2.0 or 67% CR for a second consecutive semester.
- Currently on financial aid probation and did not meet probation requirements; or
- Attempting 96 or more credit hours without an Academic Plan.

All students on Financial Aid Denial will receive a Financial Aid Denial notification letter with

instructions to complete an appeal form at the end of the semester/term. An appeal form is also available through the Office of Student Financial Aid or on the ICC website (www.indycc.edu/ financial-aid/forms). All students placed on Financial Aid Denial have the right to appeal Terminated Academic Plans and except those with Academic Amnesty. Students on Financial Aid Denial are not eligible for any type of Federal Financial Aid, specifically, Federal Pell grants, SEOG grants, Work Study or Federal Direct Student Loans. See the later section on appeals information on how and when to appeal.

Even students whose appeal is approved for Federal Student Aid, if they do not meet the terms of their scholarship each semester will have their scholarship revoked. Most scholarships require, at minimum, a 2.0 cumulative GPA.

SAP Review:

All grades (A, B, C, D, P, CR, XF, F, I, IP, W, WN, NC*), including accepted transfer credits, will be included in the review, excluding non-accepted credits and lowest grades on a repeated course.

- Courses approved for academic amnesty or renewal will be included in SAP calculations.
- All grades will be calculated as attempted financial aid hours.

Developmental (remedial) and CR, P courses will be counted in 67% completion rate and in career cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA).

 Audit and non-credit classes are not considered for financial aid and not included in GPA or completion rate calculations

*NC for credit courses only

Transfer credits are included in the SAP review, excluding credits transferred from non-accredited institutions.

If a course is **repeated**, the grade and grade points earned from the highest grade point(s) earned will be used for calculating the cumulative GPA. *All* attempted grades and the grade points will be used in calculating the Completion Rate.

If a student completes a course that he/she received an incomplete grade or **In Progress** "IP" due to extending into the next semester, the student must notify the financial aid office, in writing, in order for SAP to be reviewed again upon completion.

ICC's criterions for qualitative and quantitative measures of progress are:

- Students must maintain a career cumulative GPA of 2.0 or greater.
- Students must have a 67% completion rate.

- (Number of cumulative attempted hours/number of cumulative completed hours); and
- Students who have attempted 96 or more credit hours will be required to submit an academic plan.

Successfully completed grades include A, B, C, D, P, and CR

Unsuccessfully completed grades include F, XF, X, I, IP, W, WN, and NC*

*NC for credit courses only

Students on Financial Aid Denial may have transcripts evaluated at the end of the denial semester upon request. Notice of Financial Aid Denial may be retroactively issued based on an evaluation of the student's previous academic record.

Financial Aid Probation

A student whose financial aid denial is accepted through the appeal process will be placed on **financial** aid **probation** for an approved semester.

At the end of each semester that the student is on probation, academic performance will be evaluated. At that time, one of the following actions will occur:

- If the student has achieved a career cumulative GPA of 2.0 or greater and 67% completion rate and not attempted 96 or more credit hours, the student will be reinstated to good academic standing.
- If the student has successfully followed the terms of their academic plan and appeal but cannot yet be returned to good academic standing, the student will remain on financial aid probation.
- If the student earns a semester GPA of 2.0 but cannot yet be returned to good academic standing based on not meeting a career cumulative 2.0 or greater and not having a 67% or greater completion rate, the student will remain on financial aid probation.

If none of the above conditions have been met, the student will be placed on financial aid denial.

Financial Aid Appeal Process

Step 1: Complete and submit the appeal form, with required supporting documents, by the deadline indicated on the appeal form to the Financial Aid Office

Step 2: Appeals are reviewed by the Financial Controller. Appeals that are denied will proceed to Step 3

Step 3: Appeals are reviewed by the Financial Aid Appeal Committee within four weeks.

Following the review of the appeal, the student will be contacted via email. Committee decisions are final and are not subject to further review.

Financial Aid Reinstatement:

Students who are on Financial Aid Denial may be reinstated under the following conditions:

- Self-Reinstatement If an appeal is not submitted or granted, a studentmust:
 - a. Meet the minimum criteria for Good Academic Standing with both a semester and overall GPA of 2.0 or greater and a 67% or greater Completion Rate, and
 - b. Cannot owe a repayment or overpayment of Federal Financial Aid.

Submit a Financial Aid **Appeal Form**, with required supporting documents, by the deadline indicated on the appeal form to the Office of Student Financial Aid. Appeals will be reviewed by the Financial Controller. Appeals that are denied will proceed to the Financial Aid Appeal Committee within four weeks. Following the review of the appeal, the student will be contacted via email. Committee decisions are final and are not subject to further review during the semester appeal submitted for

Appeal Letter Guidelines

- 1. Address your letter to the Financial Aid Appeal Committee.
- 2. Explain in detail the reason(s) for not meeting satisfactory academic progress.
- 3. Give a detailed explanation of how the student plans to correct academic progress deficiencies and prevent this from happening again.
- 4. List the details of any extenuating circumstance(s) the Committee should be aware of and attach supporting documents.
- 5. This is also an opportunity to include letters of support from professors, physicians, etc., if appropriate.

All official college transcripts must be on file with the Registrar, by the appeal deadline for the semester the appeal is being submitted.

The decision of this appeal process takes precedence over any previous award notifications received for the academic semester indicated above. Appeal deadlines are stated on the Appeal forms. Students who fail to submit an appeal and have official transcripts on file with the Registrar by the appropriate deadline will remain on financial aid denial.

Academic Plans

Students who have attempted 72-95 hours will be placed on an academic plan warning. Students will receive a letter recommending meeting with an advisor to develop an **Academic Plan** to prevent being placed on future financial aid denial.

Students who have attempted 96 or more credit hours will be placed on an **Academic Plan**. Academic plans outline a course-by-course plan for degree/certificate completion and a time-frame in which the academic plan will be completed. Academic Plans must be completed and signed by an academic advisor and the student. For financial aid to be reinstated, student must follow their academic plan in order to retain eligibility for financial aid.

Academic Plans may be terminated for receiving excessive "F's" or withdraws.

Academic Plans will be terminated for not meeting the criteria for Good Academic Standing and/or excessive change of majors.

Exceptions may be approved in cases of extreme exceptional circumstances. If a student runs out of fundable hours OR it is determined that no hours are needed, the student is not eligible for additional Federal Financial Aid.

Federal Financial Aid will only pay for the courses outlined on the academic plan and enrollment status (full-time, three-quarter time, half-time, less than half-time) will be based on the number of hours eligible for federal financial aid.

Academic plans will be evaluated at the beginning of each semester of enrollment.

Initial academic plans will need to be submitted with the financial aid appeal form and a letter stating academic goals in order to be reviewed and approved by the Financial Aid Director.

In order to change an academic plan, a student must complete the academic plan appeal process.

Students who have 96 or more credit hours and have completed their academic plan must complete the appeal process to request a new academic plan to pursue a second certificate or degree.

Academic plan warning and academic plan notifications will be mailed to students during the semester SAP Review Process.

Academic Plan Appeal Process

- 1. Meet with your academic advisor.
- 2. Address your letter to the Financial Aid Appeal Committee.
- 3. Letter of appeal should state your desired intentions, projected graduation time frame, and how you plan to meet satisfactory academic progress.
- 4. Your letter of appeal should state your educational goals and professional intentions.
- 5. If you are appealing to change an academic plan, explain why this change is being requested.
- 6. This is also an opportunity for you to include letters of support from professors, physicians, etc., if appropriate.
- 7. All official transcripts must be on file with the Registrar by the appeal deadline for the semester the appeal is being submitted.

Change of Major

For financial aid purposes, academic majors may be changed a maximum of three times during a student's academic career.

Notification

Students who are not meeting financial aid SAP standards are notified of their ineligibility for Title IV aid by certified mail. Notifications of Title IV ineligibility include information on the SAP appeal process and how the student may re-establish eligibility to receive Title IV aid and information, what the student must submit regarding why SAP was not met, and what has changed in the student's situation that will allow SAP to be met during the next evaluation. Students notified by certified mail will incur a \$20 charge.

Regaining Eligibility

A student not making SAP may re-establish eligibility on their own. Other than when an appeal is granted, a student can regain eligibility only by taking action that brings them into compliance with components of the SAP standards.

The student is responsible for contacting the financial aid office to request an evaluation of the transcript to determine eligibility status.

Maximum Time Frame:

Students who have exceeded the 150% maximum time frame are not eligible for Federal Financial Aid and need to submit an Appeal Form for possible further funding.

150% Maximum Time Frame for an Associate Degree: 96 credit hours attempted.

- 150 % Maximum Time Frame for a Certificate: 45 credit hours attempted.
- For students with a 2.0 GPA and 67% CR, few exceptions will be made.
- Reviewed in conjunction with the Academic Advising office.
- Granted only for the classes required to complete your degree/certificate/transfer requirements (if approved).
- Students granted appeal will be put on an Academic Plan.

ICC SCHOLARSHIPS

All students interested in scholarship assistance are required to complete a Scholarship Application and the FAFSA. Applications are available online at http://www.indycc.edu/financial-aid/financial-aid-application and through the student's online financial aid system.

Scholarship Requirements

ICC awards scholarships on a semester-by-semester basis to students who meet the College's expectations in both academic standards and behavior. Students with previous college enrollment are required to have an official copy of their transcript sent directly to ICC from every previously attended institution; it is the student's responsibility to make sure that each transcript is sent to ICC.

All expenses not met by scholarship awards, including special fees and other charges or expenses, are the responsibility of the student to pay on a semester-by-semester basis.

Students must complete the FAFSA and scholarship application each year.

ICC scholarships are not refundable to the student. If all other grant-based financial aid (federal grants, outside scholarships, Foundation Scholarships, etc.) pay for the student's cost of attendance in full, the ICC scholarship will be reduced so as not to result in a refund of the ICC scholarship aid.

ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS:

Academic Excellence Scholarship: Graduating high school GPA of 4.0 or ACT Composite score of 35-36. Tuition up to 36 hours per award year. Must be enrolled in at least 15 hours and maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher.

Presidential Scholarship: Graduating high school GPA of 3.5-3.99, or ACT Composite score of 27-34, or GED® Score of 700-800. Tuition up to 36 hours per award year. Must be enrolled in at least 15 hours and maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher.

• (International students can only receive up to the out-of-state tuition rate.)

OTHER TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS

- In-District (Reside in ICC tax district)*
- Senior Citizen (55 and older) *
- Pirates Scholarship (Anyone residing in Montgomery County)*

*These awards do not require completion of scholarship application or FAFSA.

Vice President's Scholarship: Graduating high school GPA of 3.25-3.49, or ACT Composite score of

24-26, or GED® Score of 680-699. Up to \$1000 annually (\$500 per Fall/Spring semester) toward tuition. Must be enrolled in at least 15 hours and maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Pirate Gold Scholarship: Graduating high school GPA of 3.0-3.24, or ACT Composite score of 22-23, or GED score of 660-679. Up to \$750 annually (\$375 per Fall/Spring semester) toward tuition. Must be enrolled in at least 15 hours and maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher.

NOW Transfer Scholarship: ICC NOW GPA of 2.75 GPA in at least 12 credit hours of ICC NOW courses while enrolled in high school. Tuition up to 36 hours per award year. Must be enrolled in at least 15 hours and maintain a cumulative 3.0 GPA.

Academic Athlete Scholarship: Awarded to students on an athletic letter of intent and having a cumulative 3.5 GPA. \$1,000 annually (\$500 per Fall/Spring semester)

ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS:

Athletic Scholarships cover the cost of tuition for up to 36 hours per award year. Must be a fulltime student and have a signed Letter of Intent (LOI). Athletic scholarships do not cover the cost of student fees.

- Football (M)
- Softball (W)
- Volleyball (W)
- Stunt (W)
- Men's & Women's Basketball (M/W)
- Cheer/Dance (M/W)

CO-CURRICULAR SCHOLARSHIPS:

Co-Curricular Scholarships generally cover the cost of tuition. . Students must be full-time, maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA each semester and fulfill the scholarship contract agreements. Co-curricular scholarships do not cover the cost of student fees.

- Art
- Athletic Training
- Band
- Cheer/Dance
- E-Sports
- First Mate (Captain's Quarters/Bricks Residents)
- Student Ambassador
- Team Manager
- Theatre (Technical and Performance)
- Vocal Music
- Writing

VERTERANS AND MILITARY AFFILIATED STUDENTS

WELCOME:

ICC is proud to support veterans and affiliated students. In its effort to support military members, ICC is designated a Purple Heart College by the Military Order of the Purple Heart (MOPH). ICC also attests to its commitment to serving its veterans and affiliated students by being designated as a Military Friendly® School, for which ICC was awarded the Silver Status for 2022-2023.

- Veteran Success Center located in the ICC Student Union
- Participation in the Department of Veterans Affairs' education and training benefits, including Post-9/11 GI Bill, MontgomeryGI Bill Active Duty, Montgomery GI Bill Selected Reserve, and Survivors' and Dependents' assistance. Interested students should contact ICC's School Certifying Official (SCO) located in the Veteran Success Center.
- Preferential billing rates. All veterans eligible for federal education benefits and current members of the armed forces are considered Kansas residents for tuition and fee purposes at ICC, regardless of time spent in Kansas.At ICC, resident tuition and fee rates are also assigned to current members of the armed forces (including army, navy, marine corps, air force, coast guard, Kansas army or air national guard, or any branch of the military reserves of the U.S.) and their spouses and dependent children.
- Preferential enrollment policy. Covered individuals are not subject to any penalty, including the assessment of late fees, the denial of access to classes, libraries or other institutional facilities, or the requirement that a covered individual borrow additional funds, on any covered individual because of the individual's inability to meet his or her financial obligations to the institution due to the delayed disbursement funding fromVA

- under chapter 31 or 33.
- Service Obligation Leave permits active-duty service members and reservists leaves of absence due to documented service obligations.

PRINCIPLES OF EXCELLENCE

ICC adheres to the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs' Principles of Excellence. ICC ensure that veterans and any recipient of education benefits receive:

- A written personal summary of the total cost of your educational program, including:
 - o The costs covered by your benefits.
 - The financial aid you may qualify for.
 - O Your expected student-loan debt after you graduate.
 - Other information to help you compare aid packages offered by different schools.
- An educational plan with a timeline showing how and when you can fulfill everything required for you to graduate.
- A point of contact who will give you ongoing academic and financial advice (including access to disability counseling). Your point of contact is the Director of Veterans Success. Your secondary point of contact is your assigned success coach.
- Leave to be gone for both long and short periods of time due to service obligations (service you must fulfill) for active-duty service members and Reservists.
- Enrollment in any existing or new programs that is accredited (officially approved) before enrolling. All ICC programs are approved by the Kansas Board of Regents and Higher Learning Commission.
- Application of refund policies that follow Title IV rules, which guide federal student financial aid programs.
- Fair treatment during the recruitment and admissions process. ICC does not participate in fraudulent (deceitful) and/or aggressive methods of recruiting.

STUDENT ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES

BOOKS/SUPPLIES

ICC operates its own bookstore on the upper level of the Academic Building. All required texts and workbooks, dictionaries, classroom supplies, and souvenirs may be purchased in the college bookstore.

CAMPUS SECURITY

A primary goal of ICC security is the personal safety of students, faculty, staff, and visitors as well as the protection of our property. Security personnel are authorized to intervene in situations where they can reasonably do so, and work in cooperation with the Montgomery County Sheriff's Department in the event of a reportable crime. Although security personnel are trained and qualified, they are not certified law enforcement officers and as such do not carry weapons, have arrest powers or investigate crimes. They patrol the campus for unusual occurrences. Students should carry ID's at all times and should provide the same at the request of security and/or staff. Security may be contacted at (620) 331-8558.

EMERGENCY ALERT SYSTEM

Independence Community College uses Rave for emergency alerts. Emergency alerts will be used to notify users of inclement weather, campus closings, active intruders, and other incidents affecting the campus. Students will automatically be enrolled to receive emergency notifications with the information they provided on their application for admission. Additional information about emergency notifications can also be found at http://www.indycc.edu/student- life.

ANNUAL SECURITY AND FIRE SAFETY REPORT

Independence Community College is required by federal law to publish an annual report detailing procedures and statistics pertaining to security and fire safety. The current report is available as a paper copy upon written request to the Office of Institutional Research and in PDF format by going to the following page on the website: http://www.indycc.edu/student-life/campus-security

STUDENT HANDBOOK

The ICC Student Handbook is available online at http://www.indycc.edu/student-life/index.

The handbook covers topics of interest, financial matters, services, and activities for students. Policies concerning students and their rights are also addressed.

LIBRARY

The ICC Library is committed to supporting student achievement by facilitating access to information resources and providing instruction in research techniques and information literacy. It is located on the top floor of the Academic Building

The library contains a large collection of print material including research items, adult and young adult fiction collection, graphic novels, and a children's collection and a DVD collection. The library also houses a "Library of Things" collection which includes bikes, a sewing machine and Cricut, art supplies, basketballs, soccer balls and pop up goals, and boardgames. Items in the library are available for free check-out. The library also contains 20+ computer for student use and comfortable areas for students to relax, study, or play board games.

The library provides digital access to dozens of databases for research, online study, and reading. Research assistance is provided by library staff through class and one a individual basis. The library is part of the SEK library system which gives students access to over 50 libraries throughout southeast Kansas. Materials can be borrowed from those libraries and shipped to ICC for free by visiting with the library staff. With an ICC library account, students can also access the local Independence Public Library.

The library is also home to the William Inge Collection, the largest existing collection of writings by Pulitzer Prize-winning playwright William Inge. The Collection includes more than four hundred original manuscripts, as well as correspondence, interviews, and other memorabilia. Materials in the Collection cannot be checked out, but students and community members are welcome to make an appointment for a tour or to conduct research in the Collection for class assignments or personal interest.

For more information about the current library or for research assistance please check out the ICC library page:https://www.indycc.edu/student-life/library/index . 32

COMPUTER LABS

Fully equipped computer labs are located in the Academic Building, Student Union, and the Fine Arts Building. These labs contain computers and printers which are also part of a local area network for network instruction and contain telecommunications training capabilities. These labs, when not used as classrooms, are available for student use during regular school hours. Additionally specialized computer labs are available in many classrooms. The use of some labs may require instructor permission.

INTERNET USAGE

Students are provided access to the Internet to support research and education in and among schools and academic institutions in the U.S. Internet usage must be in support of education and research consistent with the educational objectives of ICC. With access to computers also comes the availability of some materials that may not be considered to be of educational value within the context of a school setting. Guidelines are provided to establish responsibility on the user's part. If any user violates any of these provisions, access privileges may be terminated, and appropriate disciplinary action taken. Use of information obtained via ICC network services is at the user's own risk. Student and community use is subject to ICC's Acceptable Use Policy which is available in the computer labs, and online at:

https://campussuite-

<u>storage.s3.amazonaws.com/prod/11159/aa151c12-1ca3-11e6-b537-22000bd8490f/1893760/962de852-3621-11e9-af84-</u>

12f24e70ca8e/file/Network%20Acceptable%20Use%20 Policy.pdf

CONCERNS/COMPLAINTS

Independence Community College has implemented a complaint/concern system to assist our students in a variety of different ways. The safety and we l1-being

of our students are our top priority. We feel that by having a central location for students, faculty, and staff to report concerns we will be able to provide assistance to our students in a timely manner. We encourage you to report any concerns you may have about an individual who may need assistance. Concerns could include but are not limited to: alcohol or substance abuse, assault, bizarre behavior, bullying and cyber-bullying, depression, harassment, sexual, mental, or physical abuse. If you witness bizarre behavior, disruptions in the classroom, disturbing written material, significant changes in appearance or behavior, suicidal tendencies, or signs of self- injury, please let us know immediately.

You may report anonymously any concern you have for fellow students, staff, or faculty on the ICC webpage by going to the following link:

https://www.indycc.edu/student-life/student-complaints

ATHLETICS AND ACTIVITIES

STUDENT UNION

The Student Union is open to all students on campus. Within the Student Union you will find the Cafeteria, Movie Theater, Parlay Room Computer Lab, Veterans Center, Pirate Pantry, ICC Foundation Satellite Office, and the newly renovated Esports Arena. The campus movie theater plays new releases as well as some of the classics. Students also utilize the movie theater for open mic nights, Student Government meetings, and viewing major events on tv such as the Super Bowl. ICC encourages students to stop in the Foundation Office to take advantage of scholarship opportunities and visit the Pirate Pantry were students have free access to items that they need to help them be successful such as food, notebooks, and toiletries. The Veterans Center and Parlay Room offer plenty of areas to relax, or study with classmates, as well as get access to computers, printers, and other resources our staff provide. We encourage any student interested in participating in Esports to visit the arena and test your skills at one of our campus hosted gaming tournaments.

CHORALE

This is an organization open to anyone interested in singing. This is a large choral ensemble open to both ICC students and community members. Activities include public concerts during both fall and spring semesters. Students in Chorale are eligible for department scholarships. Music selections include works from the Renaissance to modern choral selections. This group also performs a large masterwork each spring.

ENSEMBLE - Chamber Singers

This is a group of singers that functions as a chamber choir. Enrollment is only allowed with the permission of the instructor. Auditions are held at the beginning of each semester. Students selected for the Ensemble are eligible for scholarships, as determined by the instructor. Membership in Chorale is required. Activities in this group include public concerts, singing in the community, touring of local high schools, and a major trip each year. Past trips include Chicago, New York, and Mexico. Music selections include works from the Renaissance to modern choral selections and are more challenging.

BAND

This is a large concert band open to both ICC students and community members. Activities include several public concerts throughout the year both fall and spring. This group performs music from the standard wind band repertoire including music from the Renaissance to new

composers of today. Scholarships are available to participating students.

ATHLETIC BAND

This is the athletic band on campus. This band supports the teams in a season with music at home games. In the fall, the band is a marching band which performs marching shows at halftime. The band also marches in several parades including the Neewollah Grand Parade. This band includes a color guard and drumline. In the spring semester, this band functions as a true pep band, playing for both women and men's basketball games. This band is open to ICC students and scholarships are available.

JAZZ BAND

This is a group that plays standard Jazz Band Literature. This band typically is offered in the spring semester. Activities include public concerts. Scholarships are available for participating in this group.

STUDENT AMBASSADORS

The Student Ambassadors are a select group of students who represent ICC in many ways, such as giving campus tours, serving as hosts at college functions, and acting as goodwill ambassadors to promote a positive image of ICC. Ten to fifteen students are chosen each fall to be Ambassadors based on their academic achievement, extracurricular activities, and a personal interview.

ATHLETICS

ICC maintains a comprehensive intercollegiate athletic program that includes men's football, baseball, basketball, golf, and cheer, and women's volleyball, softball, basketball, and cheer/dance. The college is a member of Region VI of the National Junior College Athletic Association and competes in the Eastern Division of the Kansas Jayhawk Community College Conference. Potential student-athletes are encouraged to contact the athletic department about tryouts or scholarship opportunities. Many "walk-on" student- athletes have played important roles on current and past Pirate teams. For more information go to www.indypirates.com

SPIRIT SQUAD

The spirit squad and dance team represent ICC in all facets of sports and enthusiastically support all college activities in the community and on campus. Students are encouraged to contact the athletic department for information and scholarship opportunities.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The mission of the Student Government Association (SGA) shall be to interact with the administration, faculty, staff, and students on behalf of the Student Body for the benefit of the students and student life on campus. The SGA serves as the official representative body for students, acting as a liaison between students and administration. Student Government may present formal resolutions to the administration recommending changes in the operation of the campus. The Student Government Association allows a forum for all students to influence their environment. All students are eligible for membership in SGA. Participation in weekly meetings and SGA-sponsored activities is required.

PHI THETA KAPPA

Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold: (1) recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students and (2) provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programming.

Today, Phi Theta Kappa is the largest honor society in American higher education with more than 2 million members and 2000 chapters located in all 50 of the United States, U.S. territories, British Virgin Islands, Canada, Germany, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, United Arab Emirates, and Palau.

The innovative programs and services and an array of membership benefits offered by Phi Theta Kappa are unequaled among honor societies. Co-curricular programs focus upon the Society's Hallmark of Scholarship, Leadership, Service, and Fellowship. It is estimated that 200,000 students participate in Phi Theta Kappa programs each year.

Annually, approximately 100,000 students are inducted into Phi Theta Kappa. To be eligible for membership a student must complete a minimum of 12 hours of associate degree course work and generally earn a grade point average of 3.2 or higher. Students must maintain a high academic standing throughout their enrollment in the two-year college, generally a 3.2 GPA.

The average age of a new member is 29, and members range in age from 18 to 80. Part-time and full-time students are eligible for membership.

ICC's chapter is Beta Omega. The Beta Omega chapter was the first chapter formed in Kansas. Through our active participation in Phi Theta Kappa's programs, we have a long, rich history in the organization. Fellowship, scholarship, leadership, and service opportunities are possible through participation in Phi Theta Kappa.

WILLIAM INGE CENTER FOR THE ARTS

WILLIAM INGE THEATRE FESTIVAL

The William Inge Theatre Festival was founded in celebration of the memory of Pulitzer Prize and Academy Award-winning writer William Inge, who was a native of Independence and an alumnus of Independence Community College.

For 40 years, the Inge Festival has brought world- renowned playwrights to the campus to accept the prestigious *Distinguished Achievement in American Theatre Award*. Neil Simon, Stephen Sondheim, August Wilson, Arthur Miller, Paula Vogel, and Lynn Nottage are just some of the internationally acclaimed writers who have been honored guests at ICC during the Festival. In addition, professional theater, film, and television actors and artists come to celebrate our honored playwrights. All ICC students may attend the many events and performances during the Inge Festival. Students have the opportunity to learn from professional actors, writers, and other theater artists who come to campus for the festival. There is no charge for student participation.

THE WILLIAM INGE COLLECTION

ICC is one of the only community colleges in the nation to have a nationally recognized archive on par with the William Inge Collection. The Collection began in 1965 with the gathering of press-clippings, memorabilia, and books about Independence's native son and Independence Community College alumnus, William Inge. In 1969, Inge gave ICC the original manuscripts of his plays *Picnic, Come Back Little Sheba, Natural Affection, and Splendor in the Grass*.

At the heart of the Collection are some four hundred original manuscripts written by Inge, including full-length plays, screenplays, one-act plays, novels, and unpublished short stories. The archive also includes rare interviews with the playwright, with members of the Inge family, and with professional. In addition, there are over one hundred critical and biographical sources and over fifty theater programs. The archive continues to receive donations from professionals and researchers.

The Dickinson Foundation provided the Collection with copies of 16-mm movies of *Bus Stop* (which featured Marilyn Monroe), *The Dark at the Top of the Stairs* and *The Stripper* (which is based on the play A Loss of Roses), and *Splendor in the Grass* (which featured Warren Beaty and Natalie Wood).

At this time, the Collection also contains hundreds of pieces of correspondence, letters written by Inge, and items written to Inge or related in some way to Inge's works. The remainder of the correspondence concerns the establishment of the William Inge Collection and the naming of The William Inge Theater at Independence Community College. The Collection also houses over 1500 books from William Inge's personal library and includes assets ranging from motion picture lobby cards and theatre programs to original drawings and watercolors by Inge.

The William Inge Collection was dedicated in 1981 and is administered by the Independence Community College Library. Materials in the Collection do not circulate, but researchers are welcome to use the Collection on the premises, and efforts are ongoing to expand digital access to interviews and other materials.

For more information on the collection or to contact a librarian, please visit the library website: https://www.indycc.edu/student-life/library/index.

HOUSING

HOUSING INFORMATION

The Student Housing policy is based on knowledge that living in Student Housing can provide both educational and social opportunities important to the success of college students. Students living in Student Housing must take 12 credit hours or more in the Fall and Spring semester. All students attending ICC are required to live in Student Housing unless they:

- Are living in the home of their parents or legal guardian within 60 miles of the campus and commuting to class;
- •Are married and living with their spouse;
- •Have reached the age of 21 prior to the first day of classes for the Housing agreement period OR
- Are part-time students enrolled in 11 hours or less for the fall or spring semester

Students younger than 18 or older than 21 must obtain special permission from the Vice President for Student Affairs in order to live in Student Housing.

LIVING ON CAMPUS

ICC offers two Student Housing options that are available for students in the Fall and Spring semesters. The Captain's Quarters provides housing for 200 students. Student residents are provided with a desk and chair, a twin bed, a nightstand, and individual closet space. A card-operated laundry facility is located on the first floor.

MEAL PLANS

Students living in the Student Housing will be required to purchase a non-refundable meal plan from the college. With the meal plan, there are three (3) meals served per day Monday through Friday, and two (2) meals per day on Saturday and Sunday during the semester, for a total of 19 meals per week. The meal schedule may be adjusted due to inclement weather, Academic Schedule Breaks (for example; Spring Break or Fall Break) or other reason determined by the college. Meals are served in the Student Union dining room. The College Food Service consists of a cafeteria located on the main floor of the Student Union. The cafeteria hours are posted in the Student Union. The college cafeteria is open not only to residential students who receive a meal plan as part of their housing contract, but also to the public. Individual meals may be purchased for lunch and dinner.

NON-SMOKING AREAS

All Independence Community College facilities (buildings and vehicles) exclusively owned, leased, or managed by the college are designated for tobacco[1]free/smoke-free use. ICC Residence Hall is also smoke, alcohol, and tobacco-free.

ACADEMIC ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES

TRIO PROGRAMS

TRIO Title IV programs at ICC are federally funded by the U.S. Department of Education. These programs serve a select number of ICC and area high school students who meet the federal criteria.

Student Support Services - SSS

ICC has offered TRIO Student Support Services since 1993. SSS provides academic support services to students who are first-generation college students (neither parent has a 4-year degree), who are income eligible (guidelines provided by the federal government), or who have a documented disability. The program is funded to serve 165 students per year and is open to students enrolled in either a degree or certificate program at ICC.

Support services are designed to increase college retention and graduation rates, facilitate transfer to four-year colleges, and foster an institutional climate supportive of student success. Activities and services are free to qualifying students. They include:

- Academic support in many collegecourses,
- Academic coaching for skills building, career planning, and personal development,
- Education in financial and economic literacy,
- Assistance in applying for financial and understanding educational funding options,
- Advocacy for students with disabilities to ensure equal access to post-secondary educational opportunities,
- Assistance with choosing and applying to fouryear colleges,
- Campus visits to four-year colleges in the region, and
- Cultural activities such as field trips or special programs that will enhance students' academic experience and personal development.

For more information please visit our website: https://www.indycc.edu/student-life/student-support-services/index. Students interested in joining the TRIO Student Support Services program can complete an application online or in person in the Academic Building, 130.

Upward Bound

Continuously funded by the U.S. Department of Education since 1996, the Upward Bound Program provides qualified 9th-12th grade participants with the tools, skills, access to resources, and motivators needed to complete high school and to enter and succeed in earning a two-year or four-year college degree. Also, a six-week summer component is offered each year to provide students with a realistic collegiate, social, intellectual,

and cultural experience geared towards preparing students for college life. Operating within Title 34, Part 645 federal Upward Bound staff members with guidelines. backgrounds and expertise in education, counseling, or a related field engineer an innovative year-long college preparation platform designed to help participants prosper under 33 critical grant elements like career planning, community service, and sponsored college visits. Initial applicants must demonstrate a need for our academic support services and meet federally defined statuses of "low-income," "at risk for academic failure," and/or potential "first-generation college student" eligibility guidelines outlined in our application packet. The entire team is reachable by email or any other means you are comfortable with. Send requests upwardbound@indycc.edu and someone will be in contact with you as soon as possible. If you would like to try and contact us another way, or in addition to sending us an email, we are reachable on Facebook through Messenger @iccub, and/or feel free to call us at 620-332-5465 or 620-332-5452/5453. Please also take a look at our website embedded on the ICC page for more information about this beneficial college preparation https://www.indvcc.edu/student-life/upward-bound/index

Adult Basic Education

ICC sponsors an Adult Basic Education (ABE) Program located at the Center for Innovation and Entrepreneurship. The program focuses on literacy, employment preparation, high-school equivalency test preparation, and preparation for entry into post-secondary education. Participants will receive instruction in mathematics, reading, writing, workforce essential skills, and basic computer skills. There is a focus on problem-solving and critical thinking, utilizing project-based learning activities. The Adult Education Center may be reached at (620) 332-5631. Individuals wishing to participate in the ABE Program must be at least 16 years old and not enrolled in any public or private school system.

General Education Development (GED®) Test

ICC is a regional testing site for General Education Development (GED®) testing. GED® testing and study information is available By visiting https://home.pearsonvue.com/.

Academic Success Center

The ICC Academic Success Center is located in Room 130 of the Academic Building. Certified Tutors are available from 8 a.m. Monday through Friday until 8 p.m. on Monday through Thursday and until 5 p.m. on Friday. Tutoring is also available to online students by appointment.

Our CRLA-certified tutors are able to assist students with a variety of subjects from basic math and English courses to accounting and chemistry. Tutors are only eligible to tutor courses in which they have successfully completed with an A or B, and therefore the courses for which a tutor is certified varies from semester to semester.

OUTREACH

ONLINE EDUCATION

Independence Community College utilizes the online environment as the method for providing education at a distance to students anywhere in the United States. These courses meet the rigor and quality of our on-ground offerings while providing students the opportunity to complete one or many classes from any location. Our online courses are eligible for all types of financial aid, including scholarships.

ICC currently uses CANVAS as the Learning Management System for delivery and management of online courses. Students enrolled in online courses must set up an indycc.edu email account and agree not to give their passwords, login information, or access to their online course to anyone. Any student who breaks this agreement will be guilty of academic dishonesty and subject to the penalties described for such offenses.

If a student is expelled from on-ground classes, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will make a recommendation as to whether the student should remain in any online courses, he or she might be enrolled in. The student may be allowed to complete these courses for the semester but then will not be allowed to re-enroll.

ON-GROUND DISTANCE LEARNING

ICC works to accommodate students within the service area by offering on-ground daytime and night classes to both traditional and non-traditional students. The service area includes Independence, Cherryvale, Fredonia, West Elk/Howard, Elk Valley/Longton, Neodesha, Sedan, Altoona-Midway, Elk City, and Peru. ICC provides students with a variety of quality nontraditional educational opportunities. The courses offered at these locations meet the same standard of rigor and quality as the classes on the ICC Main and West campuses in Independence. Students choosing to participate in one of the onground distance courses are eligible for the same scholarship and financial aid opportunities.

CONCURRENT/DUAL CREDIT

ICC offers many classes concurrently through the high schools in our service area. Students taking these classes are generally high school sophomores, juniors, or seniors. These classes are taught at the individual high schools by an accredited high school a teacher who teaches the curriculum and course outcomes designated by ICC. Students enrolled in concurrent classes can expect to

receive the same quality education as they would receive on the campus of ICC.

Dual Credit courses are regular college courses taken by a high school student, taught by a regular ICC instructor (rather than a high school instructor). These classes may be on any campus or online and are not set up for high school students specifically.

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

ICC Workforce Development offers SEK businesses and individuals a wide variety of innovative, high-value programs and services. Specialized courses are designed, in both credit and non-credit format, for organizational and professional development, career assessment and coaching, information and technology, industrial credentials, and manufacturing and engineering.

Courses are designed to specifically meet the industry or a group's educational training needs. On-site Training Credit and non-credit courses are taught at the business site, using their own equipment and facilities so that employees can learn under actual work conditions. On-Campus Training Credit and non-credit courses are offered on the ICC Main Campus and ICC West Campus. Dedicated instructors provide the highest quality training in a wide variety of areas. Representatives of business, industry, and government are invited to contact ICC at 620-332-5630 to discuss training and educational needs.

INDY CONNECT CLASSES

ICC has many courses designed for personal enrichment. These courses are offered throughout the year and serve a wide range of ages, offering opportunities to enrich lives and provide a positive social atmosphere while stimulating intellect in classes developed for specific areas of interest. These classes vary in availability and cost. Contact the college at 620-332-5630 for further information

DEGREES AND GRADUATION EQUIREMENTS

ICC awards four degrees to meet individual student needs. Upon successful completion of the required credit hours, including the fulfillment of all program and degree requirements, and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better, the student may apply for and receive an associate degree. Available degrees are:

Associate of Arts (AA) Degree Associate of Science (AS) Degree Associate of Fine Arts (AFA) Degree Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree

ICC also offers certificate programs. These programs are designed to prepare individuals for career entry or skill enhancement in six months to one year. Students should refer to the certificate and program requirements in the Degrees and Certificates section of the Catalog for specific course requirements.

DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES

The following developmental courses will not count toward fulfilling degree requirements, transfer to other institutions, nor do they count toward completion of the credit hour requirements to graduate. They will be included in the cumulative GPA for the student on their official transcript.

DEV0115 English Skills Development

DEV0121 Vocabulary I

DEV0131 Vocabulary II

DEV0143 Composition Prep

DEV0344 Elementary Algebra

DEV0334 Intermediate Algebra

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

Each student planning to graduate from ICC is required to declare his/her intent to graduate by filing a Graduation Request form with the Registrar's Office at the beginning of the term in which they plan to graduate. There is a \$30 graduation fee which applies to all graduates, regardless of participation in Commencement exercises.

CATALOG COMPLIANCE FOR GRADUATION

When students first enroll, they will follow the guidelines of the catalog in effect (based on continuous enrollment).

Students who are not continuously enrolled from the date of entry to the date of graduation will follow the guidelines of the catalog in effect when they return.

15 credit hours must be completed at ICC in order to graduate from ICC.

A student interested in receiving more than one associate degree from ICC must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours unique for each degree.

GRADUATION EXERCISES

Students who meet all graduation requirements may participate in commencement exercises at the end of the fall or spring semester. Students wishing to participate in the May Commencement exercises must be within 9 hours of completion. Those who do not get the 9 hours completed will be required to reapply for graduation.

TRANSFERRING CREDITS TO ICC

ICC provides for the evaluation and transfer of prior postsecondary education credit to ICC. Courses completed at other regionally accredited colleges and universities are transferable to ICC through our Registrar's office. Programs of study completed at state-accredited technical or vocational schools are also recognized and transferable to ICC, in accordance with the equivalency formula mandated by the Kansas State Board of Education, acting in concert with the Chief Academic Officer and/or division chairs as needed. No more than 45 credit hours will be accepted from all sources: Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Credit by Challenge Exam, Credit for Military Service, and/or prior post-secondary institutions. A course placed on a transcript does not mean that said course will count towards the degree being sought.

REVERSE TRANSFER CREDIT

If a student transfers to a Kansas Regents University prior to completing the degree requirements from ICC, the student may be eligible to be granted an associate degree from ICC based upon the Kansas Board of Regents reverse transfer policy.

KANSAS TRANSFER AND ARTICULATION

Transfer is recognized as a crucial element within a seamless educational system. The purpose of this policy is to promote seamlessness in the public postsecondary education system in Kansas. The Kansas Board of Regents has approved, and faculty representatives from Kansas public postsecondary institutions have agreed upon, the learning outcomes for the system-wide transfer courses listed at the following website

 $\frac{http://www.kansasregents.org/academic\ affairs/transfer}{-articulation.}$

A student who completes any of these courses at a Kansas public university, community college, or technical college will be able to transfer the course to any Kansas public postsecondary institution offering an equivalent course.

KANSAS SYSTEM-WIDE TRANSFER

Independence Community College participates in the Kansas Board of Regents Seamless Transfer effort known as the Kansas System-Wide Transfer (KSWT). ICC ensures that courses included on the approved list are meeting the core outcomes established for each course. The complete listing of courses can be found at http://kansasregents.org/transfer articulation, as well as the entire Board of Regents policy on transfer and articulation within Kansas' public community colleges, technical colleges, anduniversities.

AREAS OF STUDY

Associate Degrees (AA, AFA, AS - Transfer Degrees)

Associate of Arts, Associate of Fine Arts and Associate of Science Degrees are intended to enable students to satisfy equivalent lower- division college credit course requirements and to transfer, with advanced standing, into comparable discipline area Bachelor of Arts or Science Degree programs at Kansas Regents universities.

Accounting (ACC)

Athletic Training (ATH)

Biology (BIO)

Business and Entrepreneurship (BUS) Computer

Information Systems (CIS)

Computer Science (CSE)

Criminal Justice (CRM)

Education - Elementary (EDU)

Mathematics, and Physical Sciences English (ENG)

Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (HPR)

Liberal Studies (LBRAS)

Liberal Studies (LBRAA)

Mathematics and Physical Sciences (PHS)

Music (MUE)

Pre-Nursing (PRN)

General Studies (GS)

Pre-Psychology (BEH)

Social Science (SOC) Theatre Arts (THR)

Visual Arts (ART)

TERMINAL PROGRAMS

Associate of Applied Science Degrees (AAS)

Associate of Applied Science Degree is intended to prepare students for entry into an occupation or closely related cluster of occupations.

Administrative Office Management (AOM) Computer Information Technology (CIT) Cosmetology (COS) Culinary Arts and Hospitality (CUL) Early Childhood Education (ECE) Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management (MDM) Veterinary Nursing (VET) Web Design and Development (WDD)

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Administrative Office Management (AOM)
Advanced Emergency Medical Services (EMT)
Computer Information Technology (CIT)
Cosmetology (COS)
Culinary Arts and Hospitality (CUL)
Early Childhood Education (ECE)
Emergency Medical Services Education (EMS)
Long Term Care (LTC)
Web Design and Development (WDD)
Welding (IND)

Accounting

Degree: Associate of Science

The Associate of Science in Accounting prepares students for general college accounting while providing the basic courses for transfer to four-year colleges and universities. Accounting principles, accounting practice, and general education courses offered in the program serve the needs of transfer students in Accounting. Students also have the option to focus on practical application for immediate work in the field upon completion of the degree. Students planning to transfer should take classes in the transfer area of emphasis. The emphasis in Accounting Assistant allows students who do not wish to transfer to a four-year college or university the training needed to get an entry level job in the bookkeeping field

Analysis & Oral Communication (9 hours)	Credit Hours	Business (6 hours)	Credit Hours
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3		
English Composition II (ENG 1013)	3	Introduction to Accounting (ACC 1003)**	3
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3	Financial Accounting (ACC 1043)	3
Mathematics (3 hours)	Credit Hours		
College Algebra or higher (MAT 1023)	3		
		Technology (3 hours)	Credit Hours
		Computer Concepts & Apps (CIT 1003)	3

Total: 64-68

		Total: 64-68	
Sciences (10 hours)	Credit Hours	*Check with transfer business schoo	l for math
Natural Sciences (1 required course)	Cituil Hours	**Can be waived with instructor perm	
General Biology (non-majors) (BIO 10	005) 5	can be warved with instructor perm	1331011
Physical Science (1 required course)	,03)		
Chemistry for non-majors (PHS 1015)	5		
Descriptive Astronomy (PHS 1085)	5		
Physical Science (PHS 1005)	5	Emphasis in Transferring to 4-year Acco	ounting Program
Fine Arts & Aesthetic Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours	Mathematics (3-8 hours - depending on t	transfer school) Credit Hours
Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	3	Elementary Statistics (MAT 1103)*	3
Drawing and Composition (ART 1023)	3	Analytical Geometry and Calc I (MAT 105)	5)* 5
Ceramics I (ART 2023)	3	Business Calculus (MAT 1153)*	3
Painting I (ART 1033)	3	Business Culculus (MITT 1755)	J
Music Appreciation (MUE 1303)	3	Business (15 hours)	
Music Theory I (MUE 1093)	3	Managerial Accounting (ACC 2033)	3
Creative Writing (ENG 2023)	3		
Theatre Appreciation (THR 1013)	3	Intermediate Accounting (ACC 2013)	3 3
Acting I (THR 1023)	3	Introduction to Business (BUS 1093)	
Stagecraft I (THR 1033)	3	Microeconomics (BUS 2023)	3
		Macroeconomics (BUS 2033)	3
Cultural Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours		
Anthropology (SOC 1023)	3		
Spanish I, II, III (FRL 1025, 1035, 2035)	5		
World Regional Geography (GEO 2013)	3		
Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SOC 2113)		Emphasis in Accounting Assistant	
African American History (HIS 1163)	3		
World History I (HIS 1003)	3	Business (20 hours)	Credit Hours
World History II (HIS 1013)	3		
		Computerized Accounting (ACC 1033)	3
Health and Well-Being (3 hours)	Credit Hours	Payroll (ACC1023)	3
Psychological		Business Math (BUS 1013)	3
General Psychology (BEH 1003)	3	Intro to Spreadsheets (CIT1204)	4
		Advanced Spreadsheets (CIT1214)	4
Human Heritage (3 hours) History	Credit Hours		
US History I (HIS 1023)	3		
US History II (HIS 1063)	3		
Philosophy and Religion			
Ethics (PHI 1073)	3		
Political Awareness (3 hours)	Credit Hours		
American Government (POL 1023)	3		
Introduction to Political Science (POL 1013)	3		

Administrative Office Management

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

Individuals will develop skills in office management, business software, accounting, and leadership, all of which are in demand in organizations both large and small. Students in this program will learn these skills in a hands-on environment, which includes possible internship opportunities with the college campus and local business offices.

Suggested Four-Semester Plan

First Semester:	
Course Title	Credit Hours
Administrative Assistant (OTC1063)	3
Intro Database (CIT1552)	2
Keyboarding (OTC1001)	1
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3
General Office Procedures (OTC1163)	3
Financial Accounting (ACC1044) OR	3
Intro to Accounting (ACC1003)	3
Term Total	15
Second SemesteCert B	
Sit for MOS Access Certificate	Credit Hours
Advanced Database (CIT1562)	2
Computerized Accounting (ACC1033)	3
Office Technology (OTC1043)	3
Intro to Spreadsheets (CIT1204)	1
Intro to Business (BUS1093)	4)
Term Total	3
Third Semester Sit for	r 16
	Credit Hours
Advanced Spreadsheets (CIT1212)	2
Cultural Studies Elective*	$\frac{2}{3}$
Business Communication (BUS2013) Document	3
Processing (OTC1014)	4
Computer Concepts & Applications (CIT 1003) Term Total	3

Sit for MOS Word Certificate	Credit Hours
Advanced Document Processing (OTC2003)	3
Business Ethics (BUS2113)	3
Human Relations in Business (MDM1033)	3
Business Math (BUS1013)	3
Intern & Seminar Office Tech (OTC1093)	3
Term Total	15

Fourth Semester

Total: 61

Administrative Office Management

Degree: Certificate

Individuals will develop skills in office management, business software, accounting, and leadership, all of which are in demand in organizations both large and small. Students in this program will learn these skills in a hands-on environment, which includes possible internship opportunities with the college campus and local business offices.

Suggested Two-Semester Plan First Semester:

Course Title	Credit Hours
Administrative Assistant (OTC1063)	3
Intro to Database (CIT1552)	2
Keyboarding (OTC1001)	1
General Office Procedures (OTC1163)	3
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3
Financial Accounting (ACC1044) OR	3
Intro to Accounting (ACC1003)	15
Term Total	

Second Semester

Cert B	
Sit for MOS Access Certificate	Credit Hours
Advanced Database (CIT1562)	2
Computerized Accounting (ACC1033)	3
Office Technology (OTC1043)	3
Intro to Spreadsheets (CIT1204)	4
Intro to Business (BUS1093)	3
Term Total	16

TOTAL: 31

15

^{*}See Liberal Studies degree categories for list of classes.

Athletic Training

Degree: Associate of Science

Program Description: The Associate of Science Degree in Athletic Training is intended to enable students to complete the necessary general education electives at the freshman and sophomore level for students in pursuit of a Bachelor of Science Degree.

Analysis & Oral Communication (9 hours)	Credit Hours
English Comp I (ENG 1003)	3
English Comp II (ENG 1013)	3
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3
Mathematics (6 hours)	Credit Hours
College Algebra (MAT 1023/MAT 1025)	3
Elementary Statistics (MAT 1103)	3
Sciences (15 hours)	Credit Hours
Biology I (BIO 1115)	5
Chemistry I for Non-Majors (PHS 1015)	5
Additional Science (Select 1)	
Anatomy & Physiology (BIO 2045)**	5
College Physics I (PHS 1055)*	5
Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours
Music Appreciation (MUE 1303)	3
Theatre Appreciation (THR 1013)	3
	3
Cultural Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours
World History I (HIS 1003)	3
World History II (HIS 1013)	3
Health and Well-Being (7 hours)	Credit Hours
General Psychology (BEH 1003)	3
Nutrition (BIO 2053)	3
College Success (SSC 1021)	1
Social Awareness (3 hours)	Credit Hours
Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003)	3
introduction to sociology (SOC 1003)	3
Business and Technology (6 hours)	Credit Hours
Computer Concepts and Apps (CIT 1003)	3
Macroeconomics (BUS 2033)	3
Area of Study Courses (16 hours)	Credit Hours
Intro to Athletic Training (ATH 1003)	3
Care & Prevention of Athletic Injuries (ATH 110	3)
Practicum I (ATH 1002)	2
Practicum II (ATH 2002)	2 2 3) 3 3
First Aid: Responding to Emergencies (ATH 101	3) 3
Medical Terminology (HEA 1143) (optional) **	3
Total: 65-68	
*This course is required for students transferring	to Kansas State
UHIVEISHV	

University

Biology

Degree: Associate of Science

The Associate of Science Degree in Biology is intended to enable students complete the necessary courses at the freshman and sophomore level in pursuit of Bachelor of Science Degree in the areas of biological sciences.

r	
Analysis and Oral Communication (9 hours)	Credit Hours
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3
English Composition II (ENG 1013)	3
Public Speaking or Interpersonal	
Communication (COM 1203 or COM 1233)	3
Mathematics (3-5 hours) (Choose 1)	Credit Hours
College Algebra (MAT1023)	3
Analytical Geometry & Calculus I (MAT 1055)	5
Biological Sciences (20 hours)	Credit Hours
Biology I (BIO1115)	5
Biology II (BIO 2115)	5
Anatomy & Physiology (BIO2045)	5
Microbiology (BIO 2055)	5
Physical Sciences (20 hours)	Credit Hours
Chemistry I for majors (PHS1025)	5
Chemistry II for majors (PHS1035)	5
General College Physics I (PHS1055)	5
General College Physics II (PHS 1065)	5
Cultural Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours
Spanish I, II, III (FRL 1025,1035, 2035)	5
World History I (HIS1003)	3
World History II (HIS1013)	3 3 3
World Regional Geography (GEO2013)	3
Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SOC2113)	3
World Religions (REL 1053)	3
Health & Well-Being (3 hours)	Credit Hours
General Psychology (BEH1003)	3
Developmental Psychology (BEH2003)	3
Nutrition (BIO 2053)	3
Human Heritage (3 hours)	Credit Hours
U.S. History I (HIS1023)	3
U.S. History II (HIS1063) Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073)	3 3
American Literature I (ENG 1073)	
American Literature II (ENG 2113)	3
Topics in Literature (ENG 2153)	3
British Literature I (ENG 2123)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3
British Literature II (ENG 2133)	3
Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003)	3
Ethics (PHI 1073)	3
Logical & Classical Reasoning(PHI 2073)	3
New Testament Theory (REL 1013)	
World Religions (REL 1053)	3

Total: 61-63

^{**}This course is required for students transferring to Wichita State University

Business and Entrepreneurship

Degree: Associate of Science

The Associate of Science Degree in Business and Entrepreneurship allows students to choose an area of interest that will prepare them for positions in intermediate management, or entrepreneurship. It is a desirable program for pre-law students interested in finance, banking, marketing or any other major phase of business. This degree is also beneficial for students who want to learn problem solving skills that can be utilized in the business world today. Students planning to transfer to a four- year institution should monitor four-year degree requirements at specific schools.

schools.			
Analysis & Oral Communication (9 hours)	Credit Hours		
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3	Health and Well-Being (3 hours) Psychologica	Credit Hours
English Composition II (ENG 1013)	3	General Psychology (BEH 1003)	
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3	General Esychology (BEH 1005)	3
		Human Heritage (3 hours)	Credit Hours
Mathematics (3 hours)	Credit Hours	Select 1	
College Algebra or higher (MAT 1023)	3	History	
		•	3
		US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063)	3
Sciences (10 hours)	Credit Hours	Philosophy and Religion Ethics (PHI 1073)	3
Natural Sciences (1 required course)	Creau Hours	1 intosophy and Religion Edites (1111 1075)	3
		Political Awareness (3 hours)	Credit Hours
General Biology (non-majors) (BIO 10)05) 5	American Government (POL 1023)	3
Physical Science (Select 1 required course)		Introduction to Political Science (POL 1013)	3
Chemistry for non-majors (PHS 1015)	5		-
Descriptive Astronomy (PHS 1085)	5	D. C	G P. H
Physical Science (PHS 1005)	5	Business and Technology (6 hours)	Credit Hours
•		Introduction to Business (BUS1093)	3
	G 11: TT	Computer Concepts & Applications (CIT 1003)) 3
Fine Arts & Aesthetic Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours		
Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	3		
Drawing and Composition (ART 1023)	3 3 3	**Choose an area of emphasis below. **	
Music Appreciation (MUE 1303)	3	Be aware that Accounting courses must be take	n
Music Theory I (MUE 1093)	3	in the sequence presented below.	
Creative Writing (ENG 2023)		r	
Theatre Appreciation (THR 1013)	3		
		Total: 64 Hours	
Acting I (THR 1023)	3		
Stagecraft I (THR 1033)	3		
Cultural Stratics (2 house)	C Pall	*Check with transfer business school for math	
Cultural Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours	** Course could be waived with instructor per	mission
Spanish I, II, III (FRL 1025, 1035, 2035)	5 3	Course could be waived with instructor per	1111331011
World Regional Geography (GEO 2013) Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SOC 2113)		Emphasis in Business Administration	
African American History (HIS 1163)	3	Introduction to Accounting (ACC 1003)**	3
World History I (HIS 1003)	3	Financial Accounting (ACC 1043)	3
World History II (HIS 1003)	3	Managerial Accounting (ACC2033)	3
World Religions (REL 1053)	3	Principles of Management (BUS 2003)	3
World Rengions (REE 1005)	J	Microeconomics (BUS 2023)	3
		Macroeconomics (BUS 2033)	3
		Advanced Math Requirement - Choose 1	3
		Elementary Statistics (MAT 1103)*	3
		Analytical Geometry & Calc I (MAT 1055)*	
		Business Calculus (MAT1153)*	5
		Business Calculus (MAT1133)*	3
		Emphasis in Entrepreneurship	
		Entrepreneurial Mindset (MDM 1613)	3
		Entrepreneurship (MDM 2003)	3
		Business Communication (BUS2013)	3
		Principles of Marketing (BUS 2043)	3
		Personal Finance (BUS 1003)	3
		Fab Lab Electives - Choose 2 (6 hours)	
		Lasers, Stickers, Sawdust (FAB 1003)	3
		Custom Guitar Fabrication (FAB 1023)	3
		Creative Innovation (FAB1033)	3
		Cleative Innovation (PAD1033)	
		Micro-controllers/Automation (FAB1103)	3
		(**)	

Computer Information Technology (CIT)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

The Computer Information Technology Associate of Applied exposes students to IT fundamentals, networking, systems administration, server set up and management, information security, project management, end-user customer support techniques, problem solving and listening skills. It is designed for students seeking the skills set needed to be successful in an entry level IT field, as well as providing an opportunity to transfer and work towards a Bachelor of Science in Technology Management.

Computer Information Technology graduates can find employment in the following professions: Computer Specialist, Computer Support Specialist, Cyber-Security Specialist, Computer Technician, Desktop Support Technician, Help Desk Analyst, Help Desk Technician, Information Technology Specialist (IT Specialist), Network Technician, Support Specialist, or Technical Support.

Suggested Four-Semester Plan First Semester:

That Schiester.	
Course Title	Credit Hours
IT Fundamentals (CIT 1013)	3
Computer Concepts and Applications (CIT1003)	3 3
Visual Basic (CSE 1003)	3
Intro to Project Management (FAB 1043) or	
Microcontrollers, Automation, & Mechanics (FA	B1103) 3
Term Total	12
Second Semester:	Credit Hours
Course Title	
Networking & Data Communication (CSE 2033)	
Server Administrator (CIT 2053)	3 3
Computer & Network Security (CIT 2103)	
A+ PC Maintenance & Repair (CIT 2076)	6
Term Total	15
Third Semester:	
Course Title	Credit Hours
Windows OS - 7 & 10 (CIT1713)	3
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3
Term Total	6
Fourth Semester:	G 11: 11
Course Title	Credit Hours
Macroeconomics (BUS 2033)	3
English Composition II (ENG 1013)	3
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3 3 3
Microeconomics (BUS 2023)	3
Term Total	12
**Electives in Area of Emphasis - Choose courses each semester	15

TOTAL: 60

Computer Information Technology (CIT)

Degree: Technical Certificate

The Computer Information Technology Technical Certificate exposes students to IT fundamentals, networking, systems administration, server set up and management, information security, project management, end-user customer support techniques, problem solving and listening skills. It is designed for students seeking the skills set needed to be successful in an entry level ITfield.

Suggested Three-Semester Plan First Semester:

First Semester:	
Course Title Credit	Hours
IT Fundamentals (CIT 1013)	3
Windows OS – 7&10 (CIT 1713)	3
Computer Concepts and Applications (CIT1003) Intro to Project Management (FAB 1043) or	3
Microcontrollers, Automation, & Mechanics (FAB1103) Term Total	3 12
Second Semester: Credit I	lours
Course Title	
Networking & Data Communication (CSE 2033)	3 3 3
Server Administrator (CIT 2053)	3
Computer & Network Security (CIT 2103)	6
A+ PC Maintenance & Repair (CIT 2076) Term Total	15
Term Total Credit I	
Third Semester:	iours
	15
**Electives in Area of emphasis	13
TOTAL: 42	
** Certificate in CIT requires 15 elective hours based on student area of emphasis. Instructor will give students guidance on choosing these courses.	
Emphasis In IT Support Specialist (15 hours)	
CompTIA Networking + (CIT2066)	6
Systems Analysis & Design (CIT2063)	3
Advanced Server (CIT2156)	6
Emphasis in Cyber-Security Specialist (15 Hours)	
Ethical Hacker Pro (CIT 2133)	3
` /	

Linux Pro (CIT 2213)

Identity Pro (CIT 2083)

Cyber Defense Pro. CompTIA CYSA+ (CIT 2126)

3

6

3

^{**}AAS Degree in CIT requires 15 elective hours based on student area of emphasis. Instructor will give students guidance on choosing these courses.

Computer Science (CSE)

Degree: Associate of Science

Computer Science is the study of computer and computational systems using critical thinking skills and creative ideas. The Computer Science program prepares students for a degree in Computer Science by providing the basic courses for transfer to a four-year college or university. This program is intended to meet the requirements of the first two years of a sequence of courses leading to the Bachelor Degree that a student could then enter the job market in Data scientist, Software tester, Web developer, Systems analyst, Business analyst, Product manager, Network architect, Software engineer, Software developer, Full-stack developer, Engineering manager, User interface designer, Database administrator, Cloud computing engineer, Information security analyst, Computer science professor, Chief information security officer, Software quality assurance manager, Information technology specialist, Mobile application designer or developer, Research and development (R&D) scientist, Computer scientist or computer science researcher, Artificial intelligence or machine learning engineer.

Analysis & Oral Communication (9 hours)	Credit Hours	Social & Political Awareness (3 hours)	Credit Hours
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3	Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003)	3
English Composition II (ENG 1013)	3	American Government (POL 1023)	3
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3	Introduction to Political Science (POL 1013)	3
Mathematics (3 hours)	Credit Hours	Business (6 hours)	Credit Hours
College Algebra (MAT1023)	3	(Select 2)	
(A higher math course is strongly encouraged.)		Microeconomics (BUS 2023)	3
		Macroeconomics (BUS 2033)	3
Sciences (10 hours)	Credit Hours	Personal Finance (BUS 1003)	3
Natural Sciences (1 required course)		(-	-
General Biology (non-majors) (BIO 10	005) 5	Technology (6 hours)	
Physical Science (Select 1 required course)		Computer Concepts & Applications (CIT 1003)	3
Chemistry for non-majors (PHS 1015)	5	Introduction to Computer Science (CSE 1013)	3
Descriptive Astronomy (PHS 1085)	5	inacauction to computer science (CSE 1013)	J
Physical Science (PHS 1005)	5		
College Physics I (PHS 1055)	5	Major Courses (12 hours)	Credit Hours
(College Physics I is strongly encourage	ged.)	Program Electives	12
	,	TOTAL: 61	12
Fine Arts & Aesthetic Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours	TOTAL. 01	
Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	3	Suggested Program Electives:	
Music Appreciation (MUE 1303)	3	Calculus I (MAT 1055)	5
Music Theory I (MUE 1093)	3	Elementary Statistics (MAT 1103)	3
Creative Writing (ENG 2023)	3	Calculus II (MAT 2025)	5
Theatre Appreciation (THR 1013)	3	College Physics I (PHS 1055)	5
		JavaScript (CSE 1153)	3
Cultural Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours	Intro to Video Game Design (GME 1003)	3
Spanish I, II, III (FRL 1025, 1035, 2035)	5	Entrepreneurship: A Small Bus Approach (MDM2003)	3
World Regional Geography (GEO 2013)	3	A+ PC Maintenance & Repair (CIT 2076)	6
Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SOC 2113)	3	Computer Network & Security (CIT 2103)	3
African American History (HIS 1163)	3	Visual Basic (CSE 1003)	3
World History I (HIS 1003)	3	CompTIA Networking + (CIT 2066)	6
World History II (HIS 1013)	3	Advanced Server (CIT 2156)	6
World Religions (REL 1053)	3	System Analysis & Design (CIT 2063)	3
8 (111)		Ethical Hacker Pro (CIT 2133)	3
Health & Well-Being (3 hours)	Credit Hours	Linux Pro (CIT 2213)	3
Psychological		Cyber Defense Pro. CompTIA CYSA+ (CIT 2126)	3
General Psychology (BEH 1003)	3	Identity Pro (CIT 2083)	3
<i>y</i> 6,7 (1111)		Web Design and Development (CIT 1033)	3
Human Heritage (3 hours)	Credit Hours	Advanced Web Design and Development (CIT 2143)	3
History		Networking and Data Communications (CSE 2033)	3
US History I (HIS 1023)	3	Word I/ Windows (CIT 1652)	2
US History II (HIS 1063)	3	Intro to Spreadsheets (CIT 1202)	2
Philosophy and Religion	-	Intro to Spreadsheets (CIT 1202) Intro to Database Management (CIT 1552)	2
Ethics (PHI 1073)	3	HTML5 Game Play (CSE1023)	3
(,	ž.	TITIVILS Gaine Flay (CSE1023)	3

Cosmetology

Degree: Associate of Applied Science or Occupational Certificate

Cosmetology is made up of courses in Cosmetology and is dedicated to providing a solid foundation in the arts and disciplines of these subjects. This department offers students the options of either the twelve-month full-time or two-year Associate of Applied Science Degree.

The certificate permits the student to take a state Cosmetology Examination to obtain a license. After the student has completed 375 hours of schooling, appointments with clients may be scheduled to simulate a professional day in the typical salon. The student interested in this program must meet the requirements of trainees and the minimum hours of various activities as established by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. Graduates must pass the state examination before they can be issued a license to practice in the State of Kansas. All students enrolled in the Cosmetology program must meet the ICC admission guidelines.

Purpose of the Program

The Cosmetology program provides training on a vocational level for people interested in preparing themselves for employment in the field of Cosmetology.

Plan of Study

Fall Start:			Spring Start:		
Course Title Clock	k Hrs	Credit Hrs	Course Title Clock	k Hrs	Credit Hrs
Scientific Concepts (COS1015)	115	5	Scientific Concepts (COS1015)	115	5
Kansas State Law (COS1002)	50	2	Kansas State Law (COS1002)	50	2
Physical Services I (COS1006)	175	6	Physical Services I (COS1006)	175	6
Hair Designing I (COS1025)	155	5	Hair Designing I (COS1025)	155	5
Term Total		18	Term Total		18
Spring			Fall		
Physical Services II (COS1016)	175	6	Physical Services II (COS1016)	175	6
Business Practices I (COS1021)	25	1	Business Practices I (COS1021)	25	1
Chemical Services I (COS1004)	135	4	Chemical Services I (COS1004)	135	4
Hair Designing II (COS2005)	155	5	Hair Designing II	155	5
Term Total		16	Term Total		16
Fall			Spring		
Chemical Services II (COS2004)	160	4	Chemical Services II (COS2004)	160	4
Business Practices II (COS2002)	50	2	Business Practices II (COS2002)	50	2
Physical Services III (COS2012)	50	2	Physical Services III (COS2012)	50	2
Hair Designing III (COS2022)	50	2	Hair Designing III (COS2022)	50	2
Chemical Services III (COS2015)		5	Chemical Services III (COS2015)	155	5
Cosmetology Board Review (COS		1	Cosmetology Board Review (COS	S2001)	1
Term Total	2001)	16	Term Total		16
TOTAL: 50		10	TOTAL: 50		

AAS = Cosmetology hours + 15 additional hours required of which 15 must be ICC Liberal Studies requirements.

^{*}High school students have the option to start this program as a junior or senior. Please connect with the program advisor to see a degree plan for this option.*

Criminal Justice Degree: Associate of Science

The criminal justice program exists for students who are interested in careers in law enforcement or social work and is an appropriate major for those interested in pursuing a law degree.

Analysis and Oral Communication (9 hours) English Composition I (ENG 1003) English Composition II (ENG 1013) Public Speaking (COM 1203)	Credit Hours 3 3 3
Mathematics (3 hours) College Algebra (MAT 1023) or higher	Credit Hours
Sciences (10 hours) General Biology (BIO 1005) Physical Science Elective*	Credit Hours 5 5
Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (3 hours) Music Appreciation (MUE 1303) Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	Credit Hours 3 3
Cultural Studies (3 hours) World Regional Geography (GEO2013)	Credit Hours
Health and Well-Being (4 hours) General Psychology (BEH 1003) Select One:	Credit Hours
Wellness Concepts (HPR 1401) College Success (SSC 1021)	1 1
Human Heritage (9 hours)	Credit Hours
Select One: US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS1063)	3 3
Required: Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) Select One:	3
Ethics (PHI 1073) Introduction to Philosophy (SOC 2003)	3 3
Social Awareness (3 hours) Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003)	Credit Hours
Political Awareness (3 hours) American Government (POL 1023)	Credit Hours
Business and Technology (6 hours) Personal Finance (BUS 1003) Select One:	Credit 3
Introduction to Business (BUS 1093) Computer Concepts & Applications (CIT 1003)	3 3
Major Requirements (9 hours) Introduction to Criminal Justice (SOC 1113) Introduction to Criminal Behavior (SOC 1133) Criminal Law (SOC1143)	Credit Hours 3 3 3

TOTAL: 62

*Please review the science requirements at your potential transfer institutions to determine which Physical Sciences option is best.

Culinary Arts and Hospitality Management (CUL)

Degree: Certificate

Culinary Arts/Hospitality Certificate: Culinary Arts and Hospitality is one of the fastest growing sectors of the workforce today. If you're considering a profession as a Chef, or a career within the hotel and restaurant industry, please join us and put your creativity to the test. We will provide you with all of the essential skills you need to get started in this career field with hands on experience and supportive instructors in our 2-semester program.

Interview with Culinary Instructor is required before being admitted to the program.

Suggested Semester Plan First Semester:

Course Title	Credit Hours
Sanitation and Safety (CUL 2042)	2
Introduction to Hospitality (CUL1113)	3
Introduction to Culinary Arts (CUL1003)	3
Introduction to Baking (CUL1013)	3
Culinary Math (CUL1033)	3
Term Total	14

Second Semester:

Course Title Cre	edit Hours
International Foods (CUL1023)	3
Managing Customer Service (CUL1143)	3
Culinary Nutrition (CUL1043)	3
Culinary Arts & Hospitality Practicum (CUL1044)	4
Term Total	13

TOTAL: 27

Culinary Arts and Hospitality Management (CUL)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

Culinary Arts/Hospitality Certificate: Culinary Arts and Hospitality is one of the fastest growing sectors of the workforce today. If you're considering a profession as a Chef, or a career within the hotel and restaurant industry, please join us and put your creativity to the test. We will provide you with all of the essential skills you need to get started in this career field with hands on experience and supportive instructors in our 2-semester program.

Interview with Culinary Instructor is required before being admitted to the program.

Suggested Semester Plan First Semester:

Course Title	Credit Hours
Sanitation and Safety (CUL 2042)	2
Introduction to Hospitality (CUL1113)	3
Introduction to Culinary Arts (CUL1003)	3
Introduction to Baking (CUL1013)	3
Culinary Math (CUL1033)	3
Term Total	14

Second Semester:

Course Title	Credit Hours
International Foods (CUL1023)	3
Managing Customer Service (CUL1143)	3
Culinary Nutrition (CUL1043)	3
Culinary Arts & Hospitality Practicum (CUL104	4) 4
Term Total	13

General Education Requirements (Third & Fourth Semester):

Course Title	Credit Hours
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3
College Algebra (MAT 1023) or higher	3
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3
Fine Arts elective	3
Human Heritage elective Nutrition (BIO2053) OR	3 3
Biological Science elective	5
Social or Political Awareness elective	3
General Psychology (BEH1003)	3
Cultural Studies elective	3
Personal Finance (BUS1003) OR	3
Introduction to Business (BUS1093)	3
Computer Concepts & Applications (CIT1003)	3

TOTAL: 62

Early Childhood Education (ECE)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

The early childhood associate of applied science is a vocational program that prepares students for such careers as early childhood center administrators, preschool lead or assistant teachers, after school program coordinators, family home child care providers, and professional nannies.

Suggested Four-Semester Plan First Semester:

First Semester:	
Course Title Credit I	Hours
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3
Public Speaking or Interpersonal	
Communication (COM 1203 or COM 1233)	3
Child Health, Safety and Nutrition (ECE 2013)	3
General Psychology (BEH 1003)	3 3 3
Principles of Early Childhood Education (ECE 1143)	3
Term Total	15
Second Semester:	
Course Title Credit 1	Hours
English Composition II (ENG 1013)	3
Child Psychology (BEH 1013)	
Creative Experiences for Young Children (ECE 2113)	3
Language and Literacy Experiences (ECE 2073)	3 3 3
Early Childhood Practicum I (ECE 2101)	1
Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003)	3
Term Total	16
Third Semester:	
Course Title Credit I	Hours
Teaching Children with Special Needs (ECE 1073)	3
Music for Elementary Schools (MUE1013)	3
Early Childhood Practicum II (ECE 2102)	2
Parenting (ECE 2023)	3 2 3 3
Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	3
Term Total	14
Fourth Semester:	
Course Title Credit I	Hours
Infant and Toddler Education and Care (ECE 2063)	3
Early Childhood Administration (ECE 1093) Early	3
Childhood Practicum III (ECE 2103)	3
Early Childhood Curriculum Planning (ECE	3 3 3
1053) Observing & Interacting with Children	3

Early Childhood Education (ECE)

Degree: Certificate

First Semester:

Course Title	Credit Hours
Child Health, Safety and Nutrition (ECE 2013)	3
Principles of Early Childhood Education (ECE 1	143) 3
Teaching Children with Special Needs (ECE 107	73) 3
Parenting (ECE 2023)	3
Early Childhood Administration (ECE 1093)	3
Term Total	15

Second Semester:

Course Title	Credit Hours
Creative Experiences for Young Children (ECE	2113) 3
Language and Literacy Experiences (ECE 2073)) 3
Infant and Toddler Education and Care (ECE 20	63) 3
Early Childhood Curriculum Planning (ECE 105	53) 3
Observing & Interacting with Children (ECE 13	03) 3

Term Total **TOTAL: 30**

(ECE 1303) Term Total

TOTAL: 60

15

15

Education Associate of Science

Program Description: The Associate of Science in Elementary Education is intended for students wanting to teach in the Elementary School for grades K-6. This degree provides all needed coursework for the first two years to pursue a Bachelor of Science Degree in Elementary Education. NOTE: The program below matches the 2+2 agreements with Emporia State University, Pittsburg State University, and Newman University.

Analysis & Oral Communication	Credit Hours	General Requirements (4 hours) Introduction to Education (EDU1003)	3
English Comp I (ENG 1003) English Comp II (ENG 1013)	3 3	Supervised Classroom Experience (EDU1001)	
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3	Supervised Classicolii Experience (EDO 100)	.) 1
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	J	Total Credit Hours: 63-65	
Mathematics (Choose 1)			
College Algebra (MAT 1023)	3	Elective Options (Transfer but not required)	
Elementary Statistics (MAT 1103)*	3	Children's Literature (ENG 2063) Tech in the Classroom (EDU1043)	3
Sciences (10 hours)		to the state of th	
Natural Sciences	-	*This course is required for students transferring to Pit	isburg
General Biology (BIO 1005)	5	State University.	
Physical Sciences (BUS 1005)	5	**This course is required for students transferring to N	ewman
Physical Science (PHS 1005)	3	University. ***This course is required for students transferring to l	Emporia
Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (Choose 2)		State University.	
Art for Elementary Schools (ART211			
Music for Elementary Schools (MUE			
Art Appreciation (ART 1043)***	3		
Cultural Studies (Choose 1)			
World Regional Geography (GEO 20		EMS Education	
World Religions (REL1053)	3	Degree: Certificate	
World History I (HIS 1003)	3	EMS education is for people wanting to work in the exc	
World History II (HIS 1013)	3	of emergency care. The EMT Certificate is designe students in the techniques of the basic life suppor	
Health and Well-Being (10 hours)		responsibility of the EMT in performing emerge	
Psychological		Students will develop skill in diagnosis and emergency	
General Psychology (BEH 1003)	3	procedures and learn to use and care for the equipmen	
Developmental Psychology (BEH 200	03) 3	to accomplish their work.	
Physical (UPP 1401)		Suggested Plan	
Wellness Concepts (HPR 1401)	1)53)*** 3		it Hours
Personal/Community Health (HEA 10	33)*** 3	EMT (HEA 1113)	13
Human Heritage(9 hours)	Credit Hours	Elective Options (Choose 1)	
History (Choose 1)		Medical Terminology (HEA1143)	3
US History I (HIS 1023)	3	Advanced EMT (HEA 1167)	7
US History II (HIS 1063)	3	*Phlebotomy Essentials (HEA 1003)*	3
Literature		*Phlebotomy Clinical Applications (HEA 1013)*	3
Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) 3	Total: 16-20	
Philosophy and Religion (Choose 1)	* 2	*Need to be taken to together to fulfill major	
New Testament History (REL 1013)*		requirement*	
Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003 Ethics (PHI 1073)	3	Advanced EMS Education	
Etilies (FIII 1073)	3	Degree: Certificate	
Social Awareness		Advanced EMS education is for people wanting to a	dvance in
Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003) 3	their work in the exciting field of emergency care. Stu	dents will
	-	develop skills in diagnosis and emergency treatment p and learn to use and care for the equipment required to a	
Political Awareness (Choose 1)	2	their work.	ompilal
American Government (POL 1023)*	3		it Hours
Introduction to Political Science (POI	2 1013) 3	Advanced EMT (HEA1167)	7
Desires and Technology (Character)	C 1:4 II	Phlebotomy Essentials (HEA1003)	3
Business and Technology (Choose 1)	Credit Hours	Phlebotomy Clinical Application (HEA1013)	3
Personal Finance (BUS 1003)	3	(Pick 1)	
Microeconomics (BUS 2023)	3 3	Interpersonal Communication (COM1233)	3
Macroeconomics (BUS 2033)	3	Public Speaking (COM1203)	3
		Total: 16	

Associate of Science in Mathematics and Physical Sciences

Degree: Associate of Science

The Associate of Science Degree in Mathematics and Physical Sciences is intended to enable students to complete the necessary courses at the freshman and sophomore level in pursuit of Bachelor of Science Degree in the areas of chemistry, mathematics, or physics. The student needs to choose an area of emphasis at the time of choosing this program.

Analysis & Oral Communication (9 hours)	Credit Hours	Social and Behavioral Science (9 hours)	Credit Hours
English Comp I (ENG 1003)	3	General Psychology (BEH 1003)	3
English Comp II (ENG 1013)	3	Social Awareness (Select 1)	
(Select 1)		Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003)	
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3	Social Problems (SOC 2023)	3
Interpersonal Communication (COM 1	233) 3	Political Awareness (Select 1)	
		American Government (POL 1023)	3
Mathematics (5 hours)	Credit Hours	Introduction to Political Science (POL	1013) 3
Analytic Geometry & Calculus I (MA)	Γ 1055) 5		
		Business and (6 hours)(Select 2)	Credit Hours
Biological Sciences (5 hours)	Credit Hours	Personal Finance (BUS 1003)	3
(Select 1)		Financial Accounting (ACC 1043)	3
General Biology (Non-majors) (BIO 10	005) 5	Introduction to Business (BUS 1093)	3
Biology I (BIO 1115)	5	Microeconomics (BUS 2023)	3
		Macroeconomics (BUS 2033)	3
Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours	Technology	
(Select 1)		Computer Concepts & Applications (C	CIT 1003) 3
Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	3	1 1 11	,
Drawing I (ART 1023)	3	Total Core and General Education Hours: 37	
Ceramics I (ART 2023)	3	Total Core and General Education Hours, 57	
Painting I (ART 1033)	3	Chemistry Emphasis (23)	
Music Appreciation (MUE 1303)	3	Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025)	
Music Theory I (MUE 1093) Creative	3	Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035)	
Writing (ENG 2023) Theatre	3	Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following:	
Appreciation (THR 1013)	3	Organic Chemistry I (PHS2035)	
Acting I (THR 1023)	3	Organic Chemistry II (PHS2045)	
Stagecraft I (THR 1023)	3	Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MA	T2025)
Stagecian I (TIIX 1033)	3	Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (M.	
		Analytic debilien y & Calculus III (M.	A12033)
Cultural Studios (3 hours)	Credit Hours		
Cultural Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103)	
(Select 1)		Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or	
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023)	3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055)	
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201)	3 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or	
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201) Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO	3 3) 3 C 2113) 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065)	Carlis Harra
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201 Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO African American History (HIS 1163)	3 3) 3 C 2113) 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24)	Credit Hours
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201 Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003)	3 3 C 2113) 3 3 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025)	Credit Hours
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201 Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO African American History (HIS 1163)	3 3) 3 C 2113) 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033)	Credit Hours
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201 Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003)	3 3 C 2113) 3 3 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103)	
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201 Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003)	3 3 C 2113) 3 3 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph	ysics I (PHS1055)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201) Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SOC African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013)	3) 3 C 2113) 3 3 3 3 3 Credit Hours	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Pl	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201) Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SOC African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours)	3) 3 C 2113) 3 3 3 3 3 Credit Hours	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201) Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories	3) 3 3 C 2113) 3 3 3 3 3 Credit Hours	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23)	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065))
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201) Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023)	3) 3 3 C 2113) 3 3 3 3 3 C Credit Hours	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201) Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories	3) 3 3 C 2113) 3 3 3 3 3 Credit Hours	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2055) or College Ph	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201) Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023)	3) 3 3 C 2113) 3 3 3 3 3 C Credit Hours	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following:	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201) Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063) Literature	3) 3 C 2113) 3 3 3 3 3 3 Credit Hours	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following: Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025)	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201: Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO: African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063) Literature Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073)	3) 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following: Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025) Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035)	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201) Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063) Literature Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) American Literature I (ENG 1083)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 Credit Hours	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following: Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025) Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MA	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201) Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063) Literature Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) American Literature I (ENG 1083) American Literature II (ENG 2113)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 Credit Hours	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following: Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025) Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MA Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MA	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201: Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO: African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063) Literature Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) American Literature I (ENG 1083) American Literature II (ENG 2113) British Literature I (ENG 2123)	3) 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following: Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025) Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MA Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MA Elementary Statistics (MAT1103)	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201: Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO: African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063) Literature Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) American Literature I (ENG 1083) American Literature II (ENG 2113) British Literature I (ENG 2123) British Literature II (ENG 2133)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following: Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025) Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MA Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MA	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201: Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO: African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063) Literature Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) American Literature I (ENG 1083) American Literature II (ENG 2113) British Literature II (ENG 2133) Topics in Literature (ENG 2151, 2152,	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following: Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025) Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MA Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MA Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Descriptive Astronomy (PHS1085)	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201: Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO: African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063) Literature Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) American Literature I (ENG 1083) American Literature II (ENG 2113) British Literature II (ENG 2123) British Literature II (ENG 2133) Topics in Literature (ENG 2151, 2152, Philosophy and Religion	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following: Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025) Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MA Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MA Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Descriptive Astronomy (PHS1085)	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201: Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO: African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063) Literature Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) American Literature I (ENG 1083) American Literature II (ENG 2113) British Literature II (ENG 2123) British Literature II (ENG 2133) Topics in Literature (ENG 2151, 2152, Philosophy and Religion Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following: Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025) Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MA Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MA Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Descriptive Astronomy (PHS1085) Total Credit Hours by Emphasis Chemistry: 60	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201: Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO: African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063) Literature Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) American Literature I (ENG 1083) American Literature II (ENG 2113) British Literature II (ENG 2123) British Literature II (ENG 2133) Topics in Literature (ENG 2151, 2152, Philosophy and Religion Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003) Ethics (PHI 1073)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following: Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025) Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MA Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MA Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Descriptive Astronomy (PHS1085) Total Credit Hours by Emphasis Chemistry: 60 Mathematics: 61	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)
(Select 1) Anthropology (SOC 1023) World Regional Geography (GEO 201: Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO: African American History (HIS 1163) World History I (HIS 1003) World History II (HIS 1013) Human Heritage (9 hours) Select 1 from each of the following 3 categories History US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063) Literature Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) American Literature I (ENG 1083) American Literature II (ENG 2113) British Literature II (ENG 2123) British Literature II (ENG 2133) Topics in Literature (ENG 2151, 2152, Philosophy and Religion Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Physics I (PHS1055) Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Physics II (PHS1065) Mathematics Emphasis (24) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MAT2033) Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Programming Language (CSE2023 or CSE2113 Physics Emphasis (23) Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics I (PHS2065) or College Ph Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) or College Ph Choice of 13 Credit Hours of the following: Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025) Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035) Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MA Analytic Geometry & Calculus III (MA Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) Descriptive Astronomy (PHS1085) Total Credit Hours by Emphasis Chemistry: 60	ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)) ysics I (PHS1055) hysics II (PHS1065)

English Language & Literature

Degree: Associate of Arts

The AA in English Language & Literature is intended to enable students to complete the necessary courses at the freshman and sophomore level in pursuit of a Bachelor of Arts degree in the area of English. Students interested in teaching English at the secondary level can also pursue this degree option.

option.	
Analysis & Oral Communication (9 hours) English Composition I (ENG 1003) English Composition II (ENG 1013) Public Speaking (COM 1203)	Credit Hours 3 3 3
Mathematics (3 hours) College Algebra (MAT 1023) or higher	Credit Hours
Sciences (5 hours) Natural Sciences General Biology (Non-majors) (BIO 100 Biology I: Principles of Cellular and Mo	
Biology (BIO 1115) Physical Sciences	5
Thysical Sciences	
Chemistry for Non-majors (PHS 1015) Chemistry I for Majors (PHS 1025) Descriptive Astronomy (PHS 1085) Physical Science (PHS 1005) College Physics I (PHS 1055)	5 5 5 5 5
Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (3 hours) Music Appreciation (MUE 1303) Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	Credit Hours 3 3
Cultural Studies (3 hours) World Regional Geography (GEO2013) Spanish I (FRL 1025)	Credit Hours 3 5
Health and Well-Being (4 hours) General Psychology (BEH 1003) (Select 1)	Credit Hours
Wellness Concepts (HPR 1401) College Success (SSC 1021)	1 1
Human Heritage (9 hours) Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) (Select 1)	Credit Hours 3
US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS1063) (Select 1)	3 3
Ethics (SOC 1073) Introduction to Philosophy (SOC 2003)	3 3
Social Awareness (2 hours)	
Social Awareness (3 hours) Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003) Introduction to Mass Communications (CC	Credit Hours 3 OM 1033) 3
Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003) Introduction to Mass Communications (CC	3 OM 1033) 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003) Introduction to Mass Communications (CC Political Awareness (3 hours) American Government (POL 1023)	3 OM 1033) 3 Credit Hours 3 3

Microeconomics (BUS 2023)

3

Major Requirements (9 hours)	Credit Hours
(Select 3)	
American Literature I - Beginning to	1865
(ENG 1083)	3
American Literature II - 1865 to Prese	ent
(ENG 2113)	3
British Literature I (ENG 2123)	3
British Literature II (ENG 2133)	3 3 3
Creative Writing (ENG 2023)	3
Major Electives (3 hours)	Credit Hours
Introduction to Education (EDU1003)	3
Literature or Writing Elective**	3

are encouraged to take Introduction to Education as the Elective. If interested in English Language and Literature, students are encouraged to review the transfer policies of their potential transfer school when selecting the elective.

Total: 60

General Studies

Degree: Associate of General Studies

The Associate of General Studies Degree is intended to enable students to complete the necessary general education electives at the freshman and sophomore level for students in pursuit of a Bachelor's degree. Courses taken as electives may or may not satisfy equivalent lower division college credit course requirements to transfer into a Bachelor's degree program at a Kansas Regents university.

Analysis and Oral Communication (9 hours)	Credit Hours		
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3	Physical (Select 2)	
English Composition II (ENG 1013)	3	Wellness Concepts (HPR1401)	1
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3	Nutrition (BIO2053)	3
Tuone speaking (Con 1203)	3	Personal/Community Health (HPR1053	
Mathematics (3-4 hours)	Credit Hours	College Success (SSC1021)	1
Intermediate Algebra or Higher **	3-4	conego 2 modess (22 21021)	•
memorate rugosta of ruguer	5 1	Human Heritage (9 hours)	Credit Hours
Sciences (5 hours) (Select 1)	Credit Hours	(Choose 3 from 2 Different Categories)	
Natural Sciences		History	
Environmental Biology (BIO2035)	5	US History I (HIS 1023)	3
General Biology (BIO1005)	5	US History II (HIS 1063)	3
A&P (BIO2045)	5	Literature	· ·
Physical Sciences	· ·	Introduction to Literature (ENG1073)	3
Physical Science (PHS1005)	5	Topics in Literature (ENG2153)	3
Chemistry for non-majors (PHS1015)	5	Philosophy and Religion	J
Descriptive Astronomy (PHS1085)	5	Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003)	3
Descriptive Astronomy (11151003)	5	Ethics (PHI 1073)	3
Fine Arts & Aesthetic Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours	World Religions (REL1053)	3
Art Appreciation (ART1043)	3	New Testament History (REL 1013)	3
Ceramics (ART2023)	3	Introduction to Leadership (MDM 1303	
Painting I (ART1033)	3	introduction to Leadership (MDM 1303) 3
Music Appreciation (MUE1303)	3		
Music Theory I (MUE1093)	3		
Creative Writing (ENG2023)	3	Social Awareness /Political Awareness (3 hours	Credit Hours
Theatre Appreciation (THR1013)	3	Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003)	3
Acting I (THR1023)	3	Social Problems (SOC 2023)	3
Stagecraft I (THR1033)	3	American Government (POL 1023)	3
Stageciait I (IIIK1033)	3	Introduction to Political Science (POL 1	
Cultural Studies (3 hours) (Select 1)	Credit Hours	Introduction to Mass Communications (
Anthropology (SOC1023)	3	introduction to wass communications (COM 1033) 3
Spanish I, II, II, (FRL1025, 1035, 2035		Business and Technology (3 hours)	Credit Hours
World Regional Geography (GEO2013		Personal Finance (BUS 1003)	3
Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO		Introduction to Business (BUS 1093)	3
World Religions (REL1053)	3	Microeconomics (BUS 2023)	3
World History I (HIS1003)	3	Macroeconomics (BUS 2023)	3
World History II (HIS1013)	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
African American History (HIS1163)	3	Computer Concepts & Applications (CI	1 1003) 3
African American history (his 1103)	3		
Health and Well-Being (5-9 hours)	Credit Hours		
Psychological (Select 1)		General Electives (15-20)	
General Psychology (BEH1003)	3	*Only 5 of the 18-20 hours may be activity or n	nusic courses.
Developmental Psychology (BEH2003)		**If Intermediate Algebra is taken as the math rec	
Drugs and Behavior (BEH2043)	3	Hours of college-level coursework are required to	
Diago and Denavior (DE112043)	5	from of conege-level coursework are required to	Sidduic.
		T 4 LC 124 H	

Total Credit Hours: 60-64

Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (HPR)

Degree: Associate of Science

The HPR program is designed to provide students an introduction to potential careers in the health, physical education, and recreation disciplines. Whether the student wants to work as a PE teacher, in sports management, or as a park ranger, the HPR program can help him or her successfully complete the necessary general education requirements towards a Bachelor's degree in those fields.

requirements towards a Bachelor's degree in thos	se fields.
Analysis and Oral Communication (9 hours) English Composition I (ENG 1003) English Composition II (ENG 1013) Public Speaking (COM 1203)	Credit Hours 3 3 3
Mathematics (3 hours) College Algebra (MAT 1023) or higher	Credit Hours
Sciences (10 hours) General Biology (BIO 1005) Chemistry I (PHS1025)*	Credit Hours 5 5
Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (3 hours) Music Appreciation (MUE 1303) Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	Credit Hours 3 3
Cultural Studies (3 hours) World Regional Geography(GEO 2013	Credit Hours
Health and Well-Being (4 hours) General Psychology (BEH 1003) Wellness Concepts (HPR 1401)	Credit Hours 3 1
Human Heritage (9 hours)	Credit Hours
History (Select 1) US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063)	3 3
Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) Philosophy and Religion (Select 1) Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003) Ethics (PHI 1073) Logical and Classical Reasoning (PHI New Testament History (REL 1013)	3 3 3 2073) 3 3
World Religions (REL1053)	3
Social Awareness (3 hours) Introduction to Sociology (SOC 100)	Credit Hours 3)
Political Awareness (3 hours) American Government (POL 1023)	Credit Hours
Business and Technology (6 hours) Personal Finance (BUS 1003) (Select 1)	Credit Hours
Introduction to Business (BUS 1093) Computer Concepts & Applications (CIT 1003)	3 3
Major Requirements (6 hours) Personal and Community Health (HPR1053) Introduction to Physical Education (HPR1023)	Credit Hours 3 3

Recommended Electives (3-5 hours)	Credit Hours
Anatomy and Physiology (BIO2045)**	5
Intro to Sports Management (HPR1043))*** 3
Free elective****	3

TOTAL: 60-62

*Please review the science requirements at your potential transfer institutions to determine if you need Chem I or General Chemistry.

**Depending on the four-year institution to whom you are transferring, A&P may be a required course.

***Will transfer to KU and WSU if student is pursuing a Sports Management degree, otherwise only a required part of a degree in PSU's Recreation program.

****Students are encouraged to consider the requirements of their potential transfer destinations to determine which elective course would be best.

Long Term Care

Certificate: Long Term Care

The Long Term Care Certificate allows students to have multiple credentials in long term care that will lead to multiple job options or increased pay in a current job. Interested students should choose courses that will complement their goals in long term health care.

Required Course (6 hours)	Credit Hours
Certified Nurse Aide (HEA 1216)	6
Required credits from Tiered Electives (9 ho	ours)
Medical Terminology (HEA1143)	3
*Medication Aide (HEA 1225)	5
Activity Director (HEA 1423)	5 3 3
Social Service Designee (HEA 1413) 3
*Restorative Aide (HEA 1262)	2
*Home Health Aide (HEA 1201)	1
Phlebotomy Essentials (HEA 1003)	3
Phlebotomy Clinical (HEA 1013)	3
Electives (3-5 hours)	
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3 3 1233) 3 3)3) 3
Interpersonal Communication (COM	1233) 3
Developmental Psychology (BEH 200	3)
Drugs and Behavior (BEH 2043)	
Anatomy and Physiology (BIO2045)	5
Total	18-20

^{*}Requires having a CNA license

Liberal Studies Associate of Arts

Program Description: The Associate of Arts in Liberal Studies is intended to enable students to complete the necessary general education electives at the freshman and sophomore level for students in pursuit of a Bachelor of Arts Degree.

Analysis & Oral Communication (9 hours) English Comp I (ENG 1003)	Credit Hours		
English Comp II (ENG 1013)	3	8 ()	Credit Hours
(Select 1)	•	History (Select 1)	_
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3	US History I (HIS 1023)	3
Interpersonal Communication (COM 1	233) 3	US History II (HIS 1063)	3
Mathematica (2 hanna)	C P H	Literature (Select 1)	2
Mathematics (3 hours)	Credit Hours	Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073)	3 3
College Algebra (MAT 1023) Analytic Geometry & Calculus I (MAT	3	American Literature I (ENG 1083)	3
Elementary Statistics (MAT 1103)	Γ 1055) 5 3	American Literature II (ENG 2113) British Literature I (ENG 2123)	3
Plane Trigonometry (MAT 1093)	3	British Literature II (ENG 2123)	3
Traile Trigonometry (WAT 1093)	3	Topics in Literature (ENG 2151,2152, 2	
Sciences (5 hours)	Credit Hours	Philosophy and Religion (Select 1)	155) 1-5
Natural Sciences	Cicum Hours	Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003)	3
Environmental Biology(BIO2035)	5	Ethics (PHI 1073)	3
General Biology (Non-majors) (BIO 10		Logical and Classical Reasoning (PHI 20	073) 3 3
Biology I: Principles of Cellular and M		New Testament History (REL 1013)	3
Biology (BIO 1115)	5	World Religions (REL1053)	3
8, ()	-	Introduction to Leadership (MDM 1303)	
Physical Sciences			,
Chemistry for Non-majors (PHS 1015)	5	Social Awareness (3 hours)	Credit Hours
Chemistry I for Majors (PHS 1025)	5	Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003)	3
Descriptive Astronomy (PHS 1085)	5	Social Problems (SOC 2023)	3
Physical Science (PHS 1005)	5	Introduction to Mass Communications (COM 1033) 3
College Physics I (PHS 1055)	5		
			Credit Hours
Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (9 hours)	Credit Hours	American Government (POL 1023)	3
Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	3	Introduction to Political Science (POL 10	013) 3
Drawing and Composition (ART 1023)) 3		
Ceramics I (ART 2023)	3	Business and Technology (6 hours) Credit Hou	
Painting I (ART 1033)	3	Personal Finance (BUS 1003)	3
Music Appreciation (MUE 1303)	3	Financial Accounting (ACC 1043)	3 3 3
Music Theory I (MUE 1093)	3	Introduction to Business (BUS 1093)	3
Creative Writing (ENG 2023)	3	Microeconomics (BUS 2023)	
Theatre Appreciation (THR 1013)	3	Macroeconomics (BUS 2033)	3
Acting I (THR 1023)	3	Computer Concepts & Applications (CIT	Γ 1003) 3
Stagecraft I (THR 1033)	3		
Cultural Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours	General Electives (6 hours)	
Anthropology (SOC 1023)	3	*Only 3 of the 6 hours may be activity or music	COURSES
Spanish I, II, III (FRL 1025, 1035, 203		Omy 5 of the 6 hours may be activity of music	Courses
World Regional Geography (GEO 201		Total: 60-62	
Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SC	,	10000	
African American History (HIS 1163)	3		
World History I (HIS 1003)	3		
World History II (HIS 1013)	3		
World Religions (REL1053)	3		
Health and Well-Being (5-9 hours) Psychological (Choose 1)	Credit Hours		
General Psychology (BEH 1003)	3		
Developmental Psychology (BEH 2003			
Drugs and Behavior (BEH 2043)	3		
Physical (Choose 2)			
Wellness Concepts (HPR 1401) Nutrit	tion 1		
(BIO 2053)	3		
Personal and Community Health HPR	1053 3		
College Success (SSC 1021)	1		

Liberal Studies Associate of Science

Program Description: The Associate of Science in Liberal Studies is intended to enable students to complete the necessary general education electives at the freshman and sophomore level for students in pursuit of a Bachelor of Science Degree.

Analysis & Oral Communication (9 hours) English Comp I (ENG 1003)	Credit Hour	rs	Human Heritage (9 hours) Cred. History (Select 1)	it Hours
English Comp II (ENG 1013)	3		US History I (HIS 1023)	3
(Select 1)	3		US History II (HIS 1063)	3
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3		Literature (Select 1)	
Interpersonal Communication (COM 12			Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073)	3
morp one man communication (con 2 12	200)		American Literature I (ENG 1083)	3
Mathematics (3 hours)	Credit Hour	rs	American Literature II (ENG 2113)	3
College Algebra (MAT 1023)	3	3	British Literature I (ENG 2123)	3
Analytic Geometry & Calculus I (MAT			British Literature II (ENG 2123)	3
Elementary Statistics (MAT 1103)	3		Topics in Literature (ENG 2151, 2152, 2153)	
Plane Trigonometry (MAT 1093)	3		Philosophy and Religion (Select 1)	1-3
Trane Trigonometry (WAT 1093)	3		Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003)	3
Sciences (10 hours)	Credit Hour	rc	Ethics (PHI 1073)	
Natural Sciences (Select 1)	Credii 110ai	S	Logical and Classical Reasoning (PHI 2073)	3 3 3
Environmental Biology (BIO2035)	5		New Testament History (REL 1013)	2
General Biology (Non-majors) (BIO 10			World Religions (REL1053)	3
Biology I: Principles of Cellular and M	,		Introduction to Leadership (MDM 1303)	3
			introduction to Leadership (MDM 1303)	3
Biology (BIO 1115)	5			P4 TT
Physical Sciences (Select 1)	_			lit Hours
Chemistry for Non-majors (PHS 1015)	5		Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003)	3
Chemistry I for Majors (PHS 1025)	5		Social Problems (SOC 2023)	3
Descriptive Astronomy (PHS 1085)	5		Introduction to Mass Communications (COM	1 1033) 3
Physical Science (PHS 1005)	5			
College Physics I (PHS 1055)	5		Political Awareness (3 hours) Credit Hours	
			American Government (POL 1023)	3
Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (6 hours)	Credit Hou	rs	Introduction to Political Science (POL 1013)	3
Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	3			
Drawing and Composition (ART 1023)				it Hours
Ceramics I (ART 2023)	3		Personal Finance (BUS 1003)	3
Painting I (ART 1033)	3		Financial Accounting (ACC 1043)	3
Music Appreciation (MUE 1303)	3		Introduction to Business (BUS 1093)	3
Music Theory I (MUE 1093)	3		Computer Concepts & Applications (CIT 100	3) 3
Creative Writing (ENG 2023)	3		Microeconomics (BUS 2023)	3
Theatre Appreciation (THR 1013)	3		Macroeconomics (BUS 2033)	3
Acting I (THR 1023)	3			
Stagecraft I (THR 1033)	3		General Electives (6 hours)	
, ,			*Only 3 of the 6 hours may be activity or music cour	rses
Cultural Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hour	rs		
Anthropology (SOC 1023)	3		Total: 60-64	
Spanish I, II, III (FRL 1025, 1035, 2035	5) 5			
World Regional Geography (GEO 2013				
Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO				
African American History (HIS 1163)	3			
World History I (HIS 1003)	3			
World History II (HIS 1013)	3			
World Religions (REL1053)	3			
8 ()				
Health and Well-Being (4-6 hours)	Credit Hour	rs		
Psychological (Choose 1)				
General Psychology (BEH 1003)	3			
Developmental Psychology (BEH 2003				
Drugs and Behavior (BEH 2043)	3			
Physical (Choose 2)	,			
Wellness Concepts (HPR 1401)	1			
Nutrition (BIO 2053)	3			
Personal and Community Health (HEA				
College Success (SSC 1021)	1033) 3			
2011050 5400000 (550 1021)	1			

Music

Degree: Associate of Arts

Music Education or Music Performance Focus

The first two years of a college music major curriculum may be completed at ICC and the credits are transferable to another institution. Placement testing may be required at some transfer institutions. Music majors must identify a performance medium during their freshman year. All music majors will perform in recital each semester. Theory, Sight Singing & Ear Training are co-requisites each having four levels taken in sequence. Applied music lesson fees are waived for students concurrently enrolled in the aforementioned courses.

Suggested Four-Semester Plan First Semester:

First Semester:	
Course Title Credit I	Hours
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3
Applied Music:	
Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112)	2
Band I or Chorale I or Pep Band I or Ensemble I	1
Applied Piano Non-Majors	
or Class Piano I (MUE 1081 or MUE 1241)	1
Music Theory I (MUE 1093)	3
Sight Singing & Ear Training I (MUE 1201)	1
Music Appreciation (MUE 1303)	3
Term Total	17
Second Semester:	
Course Title Credit 1	Hours
English Composition II (ENG 1013)	3
Applied Music:	J
Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112)	2
College Algebra or higher (MAT 1023)	3
Band II or Chorale II or Pep Band II or Ensemble II	1
Piano II or Class Piano II (MUE 1091 or MUE 1271)	1
Music Theory II (MUE 1103)	3
Sight Singing & Ear Training II (MUE 1301)	1
	1
Term Total	14
Term Total Third Semester:	14
Third Semester:	
Third Semester: Course Title Credit 1	Hours
Third Semester: Course Title Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Credit I	Hours 5
Third Semester: Course Title Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective*	Hours
Third Semester: Course Title Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music:	Hours 5 3
Third Semester: Course Title Credit It Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112)	Hours 5 3
Third Semester: Course Title Credit It Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III I	Hours 5 3
Third Semester: Course Title Credit It Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III II Music Theory III (MUE 2093)	Hours 5 3 2 3
Third Semester: Course Title Credit It Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III II Music Theory III (MUE 2093) Sight Singing & Ear Training III (MUE 2201)	Hours 5 3 2 3 1
Third Semester: Course Title Credit It Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III It Music Theory III (MUE 2093) Sight Singing & Ear Training III (MUE 2201) Term Total	Hours 5 3 2 3
Third Semester: Course Title Credit It Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III It Music Theory III (MUE 2093) Sight Singing & Ear Training III (MUE 2201) Term Total Fourth Semester:	Hours 5 3 2 3 1 15
Third Semester: Course Title Credit It Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III It Music Theory III (MUE 2093) Sight Singing & Ear Training III (MUE 2201) Term Total Fourth Semester: Course Title Credit It	Hours 5 3 2 2 3 1 15 Hours
Third Semester: Course Title Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III I Music Theory III (MUE 2093) Sight Singing & Ear Training III (MUE 2201) Term Total Fourth Semester: Course Title Health and Well-Being elective*	Hours 5 3 2 3 1 15 Hours 3
Third Semester: Course Title Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III I Music Theory III (MUE 2093) Sight Singing & Ear Training III (MUE 2201) Term Total Fourth Semester: Course Title Health and Well-Being elective* Human Heritage elective*	Hours 5 3 1 15 Hours 3 3
Third Semester: Course Title Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III I Music Theory III (MUE 2093) Sight Singing & Ear Training III (MUE 2201) Term Total Fourth Semester: Course Title Health and Well-Being elective* Human Heritage elective* Business and Technology elective*	Hours 5 3 2 3 1 15 Hours 3
Third Semester: Course Title Credit It Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III It Music Theory III (MUE 2093) Sight Singing & Ear Training III (MUE 2201) Term Total Fourth Semester: Course Title Credit It Health and Well-Being elective* Human Heritage elective* Business and Technology elective* Applied Music:	Hours 5 3 1 15 Hours 3 3
Third Semester: Course Title Credit It Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III I Music Theory III (MUE 2093) Sight Singing & Ear Training III (MUE 2201) Term Total Fourth Semester: Course Title Credit II Health and Well-Being elective* Human Heritage elective* Business and Technology elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) OR	Hours 5 3 2 3 1 15 Hours 3 3 3 2
Third Semester: Course Title Credit It Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III It Music Theory III (MUE 2093) Sight Singing & Ear Training III (MUE 2201) Term Total Fourth Semester: Course Title Credit It Health and Well-Being elective* Human Heritage elective* Business and Technology elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) OR 2 Band IV or Chorale IV or Pep Band IV or Ensemble IV	Hours 5 3 2 3 1 15 Hours 3 3 3 7 1
Third Semester: Course Title Credit It Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III It Music Theory III (MUE 2093) Sight Singing & Ear Training III (MUE 2201) Term Total Fourth Semester: Course Title Credit It Health and Well-Being elective* Human Heritage elective* Business and Technology elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) OR 2 Band IV or Chorale IV or Pep Band IV or Ensemble IV Music Theory IV (MUE 2103)	Hours 5 3 2 3 1 15 Hours 3 3 3 7 1 3
Third Semester: Course Title Credit It Natural or Physical Sciences elective* Cultural Studies Elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) Band III or Chorale III or Pep Band III or Ensemble III It Music Theory III (MUE 2093) Sight Singing & Ear Training III (MUE 2201) Term Total Fourth Semester: Course Title Credit It Health and Well-Being elective* Human Heritage elective* Business and Technology elective* Applied Music: Voice (MUE 1122) or Instrumental (MUE 1112) OR 2 Band IV or Chorale IV or Pep Band IV or Ensemble IV	Hours 5 3 2 3 1 15 Hours 3 3 3 7 1

TOTAL:62*See Courses that meet category requirements under Liberal Studies degree program for Associate of Arts.

Pre-Nursing (PRN)Degree: Associate of Science

The following is a pre-nursing curriculum for students who are planning to enter the field of nursing pursuing a Bachelor of Nursing degree. Students considering nursing as a career should consult the catalog of the college they wish to attend to ensure transfer of all courses. Different schools may have different requirements than those listedbelow.

Analysis & Oral Communication (9 hours)	Credit Hours	Health and Well-Being (6 hours)	Credit Hours
English Composition I (ENG1003)	3	General Psychology (BEH 1003)	3
English Composition II (ENG 1013)	3	Developmental Psychology (BEH 2003) 3
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3		
		Human Heritage (6 hours)	Credit Hours
Mathematics (3 hours)	Credit Hours	History (Select 1)	
College Algebra (MAT 1023) or higher	3	US History I (HIS 1023)	3
		US History II (HIS 1063)	3
Sciences (23 hours)	Credit Hours	Philosophy and Religion (Select 1)	
Anatomy & Physiology (BIO 2045)	5	Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003)	3 3 3
Chemistry for Non-majors (PHS 1015)		Ethics (PHI 1073)	3
General Biology (BIO 1005)	5	New Testament History (REL 1013)	
Microbiology (BIO 2055)	5	World Religions (REL1053)	3
Nutrition (BIO 2053)	3		
		Social Awareness (3 hours)	Credit Hours
Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours	Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003)	3
Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	3		
Drawing and Composition (ART 1023)		Political Awareness (3 hours)	Credit Hours
Ceramics I (ART 2023)	3	American Government (POL 1023)	3
Painting I (ART 1033)	3	,	
Music Appreciation (MUE 1303)	3	Business and Technology (6 hours)	Credit Hours
Music Theory I (MUE 1093)	3	Personal Finance (BUS 1003)	3
Creative Writing (ENG 2023)	3	Financial Accounting (ACC 1043)	3
Theatre Appreciation (THR 1013)	3	Introduction to Business (BUS 1093)	3
Acting I (THR 1023)	3	Microeconomics (BUS 2023)	3
Stagecraft I (THR 1033)	3	Macroeconomics (BUS 2033)	3
Sugerial (Time 1000)		Computer Concepts & Applications (Cl	
Cultural Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours		
Anthropology (SOC 1023)	3		
Spanish I, II, III (FRL 1025, 1035, 2035			
World Regional Geography (GEO 2013		T . 1 . 4 . 7	
Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SO		Total: 65	
African American History (HIS 1163)	3		
World History I (HIS 1003)	3		
World History II (HIS 1003)	3		
world History II (1115 1015)	5		

Pre-Psychology

Degree: Associate of Science

The Pre-Psychology is a transfer-oriented program designed to help prospective Psychology majors transfer to their four-year institutions in junior-level standing.

level standing.	
Analysis & Oral Communication (9 hours) English Composition I (ENG 1003) English Composition II (ENG 1013) Public Speaking (COM 1203)	Credit Hours 3 3 3
Mathematics (3 hours) College Algebra (MAT 1023) or higher	Credit Hours
Sciences (10 hours) General Biology (BIO1005) Physical Sciences Elective*	Credit Hours 5 5
Fine Arts & Aesthetic Studies (3 hours) Music Appreciation (MUE 1303) Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	Credit Hours 3 3
Cultural Studies (3 hours) World Regional Geography (GEO2013)	Credit Hours
Health and Well-Being (4 hours) General Psychology (BEH 1003) Wellness Concepts (HPR 1401)	Credit Hours 3 1
Human Heritage (9 hours) Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) (Select 1)	Credit Hours
US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS 1063)	3 3
(Select 1) Ethics (SOC 1073) Introduction to Philosophy (SOC 2003)	3 3
Social Awareness (3 hours) Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003)	Credit Hours
Political Awareness (3 hours) American Government (POL 1023)	Credit Hours
Business and Technology (6 hours) Personal Finance (BUS 1003) (Select 1)	Credit Hours
Introduction to Business (BUS1093)	3
Computer Concepts & Applications (CI	T 1003) 3

Major Requirements (6 hours)	Credit Hours
Developmental Psychology (BEH2003)	3
Abnormal Psychology** (BEH2023)	3

Recommended Electives (3 hours)	Credit Hours
Spanish I (FRL1025)	5
Elementary Statistics (MAT1103)	3
Free elective***	3

Total 62 hours

- *Please view the Liberal Studies degree for acceptable elective options available to meet these requirements.
- **Abnormal Psychology, which is only offered in the Fall, transfers to ESU, KSU, and WSU, but may only transfer as an elective credit for Psychology majors at KU and PSU.
- ***Students are encouraged to pursue coursework that may count towards a minor at the four-year level e.g., take a second sociology course or a second political science course).

Social Science (SOC) Degree: Associate of Science

The Social Science degree is a transfer-oriented program designed to help prospective Sociology majors transfer to their four-year institutions in junior-level standing.

Analysis & Oral Communication (9 hours)	Credit Hour
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3
English Composition II (ENG 1013)	3
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3

Mathematics (3 hours)	Credit Hours
College Algebra (MAT 1023) or higher	3

Sciences	(10 hours)	Credit Hours
	General Biology (BIO1005)	5
	Physical Sciences Elective (PHS1005)	5

Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours
Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	3
Music Appreciation (MUE 1303)	3
Music Theory I (MUE 1093)	3
Creative Writing (ENG 2023)	3
Theatre Appreciation (THR 1013)	3
Acting I (THR 1023)	3
Stagecraft I (THR 1033)	3

Cultural Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours
World Regional Geography(GEO2013)	3

Health and Well-Being (4 hours)	Credit Hours
General Psychology (BEH 1003)	3
(Select 1)	
College Success (SSC1021)	1

iect 1)	
College Success (SSC1021)	1
Wellness Concepts (HPR 1401)	1

Human Heritage (9 hours)	Credit Hours
(Select 1) US History I (HIS 1023) US History II (HIS1063)	3 3
Literature (Select 1) Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073) Philosophy and Religion (Select 1)) 3
Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003) Ethics (PHI 1073)	3
New Testament History (REL 1013) World Religions (REL1053)	3

Social Awareness (6 hours)	Credit I	Tours
Required Introduction to Sociology (SOC	1003)	3

(select 1)	
Social Problems (SOC 2023)	3
Intro to Race & Ethnic Relations (SOC 2113)	3

	_
Political Awareness (3 hours)	Credit Hours
American Government (POL 1023)	3
Business and Technology (6 hours)	3
Microeconomics (BUS2023) Macroeconomics (BUS2033 Introduction	3
to Business (1093) Business and	3
Technology Elective	3

General Electives (6 hours)
Recommend course in student's future area of study (i.e., History, Political Science, Sociology) or a more specific general education requirement based on student's transfer institution (e.g., Foreign Language).

Total: 62 hours

Theatre Arts

Degree: Associate of Arts Theatre Pathway

This realignment of the Associate of Arts degree in Theatre creates a pathway for students that are interested in a general study of theatre, while allowing them to customize their education. This pathway is ideal for students that wish to pursue a theatre education degree at a four-year institution or students that have not chosen an emphasis area.

Analysis & Oral Communications (9 hours)		Human Heritage (6 hours)	
Credit	Hours		it Hours
English Comp I (ENG 1003)	3	Introduction to Literature (ENG 1037)	3
English Comp II (ENG 1013)	3	(Select 1)	
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3	History	
,		US History I (HIS 1023)	3
Mathematics (3 Hours)		US History II (HIS 1063)	3
Credit	Hours	Literature	
College Algebra (MAT 1023)	3	American Literature I (ENG 1083)	3
Analytic Geometry & Calculus I (MAT 1055)	3	American Literature II (ENG 2113)	3
Elementary Statistics (MAT 1103)	3	British Literature I (ENG 2123)	3
Plane Trigonometry (MAT 1093)	3	British Literature II (ENG 2133)	3
,		Philosophy and Religion	
Sciences (5 hours)		Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003)	3
Credit	Hours	Ethics (PHI 1073)	3
Natural Sciences	110413	Logical and Classical Reasoning (PHI 2073)	3
Environmental Biology (BIO 2035)	5	New Testament History (REL 1013)	3
General Biology (Non-majors) (BIO 1005)	5	World Religions (REL 1053)	3
Biology I: Principles of Cellular and		Introduction to Leadership (MDM 1303)	3
Molecular Biology	5	introduction to Leadership (MDM 1303)	3
Physical Sciences		D D (101	
Chemistry for Non-majors (PHS 1015)	5	Program Requirements (19 hours)	
Descriptive Astronomy (PHS 1085)	5		t Hours
Physical Science (PHS 1005)	5	Acting I (THR 1023)	3
College Physics I (PHS 1055)	5	Stagecraft I (THR 1033)	3
		Voice I (THR 1083)	3
Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (3 hours)		Script Analysis (THR 2103)	3
Credit 1	Hours	Introduction to Dramatic Literature (ENG 204 Theatre Practicum I (THR 1051)	13) 3 1
Theatre Appreciation (THR 1013)	3	Theatre Practicum II (THR 1031) Theatre Practicum II (THR 2051)	1
()	_	Theatre Practicum III (THR 2001)	1
Cultural Studies (3 hours)		Theatre Practicum IV (THR 2001)	1
Credit 1	Hours	Theatre Fracticum IV (THK 20/1)	1
Anthropology (SOC 1023)	3	Program Electives (13 hours)	
Spanish I, II, III (FRL 1025, 1035, 2035)	5		t Hours
World Regional Geography (GEO 2013)	3	Performance	i Hours
Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SOC 2113)		Movement I (THR 1142)	2
African American History (HIS 1163)	3		3
World History I (HIS 1003)	3	Movement II (THR 2143) Voice II (THR 2173)	3
World History II (HIS 1013)	3	Directing (THR 2003)	3
World Religions (REL 1053)	3	Acting II (THR 1123)	3
(TEE TODE)		Playwriting (THR 1193)	3
Health and Well-Being (3 hours)		Audition Techniques (THR 2313)	3
Credit 1	Hours	Technical	3
Psychological		Introduction to Scenic Design (THR 2083)	3
General Psychology (BEH 1003)	3	Introduction to Scenic Design (THR 2083) Introduction to Lighting and Sound	3
Developmental Psychology (BEH 2003)	3	Design (THR 2183)	3
Drugs and Behavior (BEH 2043)	3		
Physical	-	Stagecraft II (THR 1033) Topics in Technical Theatre (THR 2001)	3
Wellness Concepts (HPR 1401)	1	Topics in Technical Theatre (Trik 2001)	3
Nutrition (BIO 2053)	3		
Personal and Community Health (HEA 1053)	3	Total	64 Hours
College Success (SSC 1021)	1		
2011-50 5400055 (550 1021)	•		

Theatre Arts

Degree: Associate of Fine Arts
Theatre Performance

university. Students will work in all areas of acting in the classroom as well as in the stage. Heavy focus will be put on acting, voice, and movement study.

Theatre Performance

This program will prepare student for transfer into a Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) degree program at a 4-year college or

Analysis & Oral Communications (9 hours)		Human Heritage (3 hours)	
Credit	Hours	Credi	t Hours
English Comp I (ENG 1003)	3	History	
English Comp II (ENG 1013)	3	US History I (HIS 1023)	3
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3	US History II (HIS 1063)	3
		Literature	_
Mathematics (3 Hours)		Introduction to Literature (ENG 1033)	3
Credit	Hours	American Literature I (ENG 1083)	3
College Algebra (MAT 1023)	3	American Literature II (ENG 2113)	3
Analytic Geometry & Calculus I (MAT 1055)	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Elementary Statistics (MAT 1103)	3	British Literature I (ENG 2123)	3
Plane Trigonometry (MAT 1093)	3	British Literature II (ENG 2133)	3
Time Titgonomeu y (WITT 1075)	5	Philosophy and Religion	2
Sciences (5 hours)		Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003)	3
Credit	Hours	Ethics (PHI 1073)	3
Natural Sciences		Logical and Classical Reasoning (PHI 2073)	3
Environmental Biology (BIO 2035)	5	New Testament History (REL 1013)	3
General Biology (Non-majors) (BIO 1005)	5	World Religions (REL 1053)	3
Biology I: Principles of Cellular and	C	Introduction to Leadership (MDM 1303)	3
Molecular Biology	5		
Physical Sciences	3	Program Requirements (35 hours)	
Chemistry for Non-majors (PHS 1015)	5	Credi	it Hours
Descriptive Astronomy (PHS 1085)	5	Acting I (THR 1023)	3
	5	Acting II (THR 1123)	3
Physical Science (PHS 1005)	5	Stagecraft I (THR 1033)	3
College Physics I (PHS 1055)	3	Voice I (THR 1083)	3
Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (3 hours)		Voice II (THR 2173)	3
Credit	Hanna	Script Analysis (THR 2103)	3
Theatre Appreciation (THR 1013)	3	Movement I (THR 1142)	2
Theatre Appreciation (THK 1013)	3	Movement II (THR 2143)	3
Cultural Studies (2 hours)		Directing (THR 2003)	3
Cultural Studies (3 hours)	TT	Introduction to Dramatic Literature (ENG 204	43) 3
Credit		Audition Techniques (THR 2313)	3
Anthropology (SOC 1023)	3	Theatre Practicum I (THR 1051)	1
Spanish I, II, III (FRL 1025, 1035, 2035)	5	Theatre Practicum II (THR 2051)	1
World Regional Geography (GEO 2013)	3	Theatre Practicum III (THR 2061)	1
Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SOC 2113		Theatre Practicum IV (THR 2071)	1
African American History (HIS 1163)	3	Thomas Tradicality (Time 2071)	•
World History I (HIS 1003)	3	Total	. <i>(</i>
World History II (HIS 1013)	3	Total	64 Hours
World Religions (REL 1053)	3		
Health and Well-Being (3 hours)			
	Hours		
Psychological			
G 1D 1.1 (DEII.1002)	2		

3

3

3

1

3

General Psychology (BEH 1003)

Drugs and Behavior (BEH 2043)

Wellness Concepts (HPR 1401)

College Success (SSC 1021)

Nutrition (BIO 2053)

Physical

Developmental Psychology (BEH 2003)

Personal and Community Health (HEA 1053)

Theatre Arts

Degree: Associate of Fine Arts Technical Theatre

This program will prepare student for transfer into a Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) degree program at a 4-year college or university. Students will have the opportunity to work with each area of theatrical design, implementation, and stage management.

Analysis & Oral Communications (9	hours)		Human Heritage (3 hours)	
	Credit F	Hours	Credit	Hours
English Comp I (ENG 1003)		3	History	
English Comp II (ENG 1013)		3	US History I (HIS 1023)	3
Public Speaking (COM 1203)		3	US History II (HIS 1063)	3
Mada (2 II)			Literature	2
Mathematics (3 Hours)	Credit H	Jours	Introduction to Literature (ENG 1033)	3
G. H	Credit I		American Literature I (ENG 1083)	
College Algebra (MAT 1023)	- 40)	3	American Literature II (ENG 2113)	3
Analytic Geometry & Calculus I (MA)	1055)	5	British Literature I (ENG 2123)	3
Elementary Statistics (MAT 1103)		3	British Literature II (ENG 2133)	3
3 Plane Trigonometry (MAT 1093)		3	Philosophy and Religion	•
Sciences (5 hours)			Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003)	3
sciences (e nours)	Credit E	Iours	Ethics (PHI 1073)	3
Natural Sciences			Logical and Classical Reasoning (PHI 2073)	3
Environmental Biology (BIO 2035)		5	New Testament History (REL 1013)	3
	005)	5	World Religions (REL 1053)	3
General Biology (Non-majors) (BIO 1	003)	3	Introduction to Leadership (MDM 1303)	3
Biology I: Principles of Cellular and		-		
Molecular Biology		5	Program Requirements (26 hours)	
Physical Sciences		-		it Hours
Chemistry for Non-majors (PHS 1015)	5	Acting I (THR 1023)	3
Descriptive Astronomy (PHS 1085)		5	Stagecraft I (THR 1033)	3
Physical Science (PHS 1005)		5	Drafting for Theatre I (THR 2073)	3
College Physics I (PHS 1055)		5	Introduction to Scenic Design (THR 2083)	3
	`		Introduction to Lighting and Sound	
Fine Arts and Aesthetic Studies (6 ho		-	Design (THR 2183)	3
TI (TITE 1010)	Credit H		Introduction to Dramatic Literature (ENG 204	
Theatre Appreciation (THR 1013)		3	Script Analysis (THR 2103)	3
Drawing I (ART 1023)		3	Theatre Practicum I (THR 1051)	3
			Theatre Practicum II (THR 2051)	3
Cultural Studies (3 hours)			Theatre Practicum III (THR 2061)	3
	Credit F	Iours	Theatre Practicum IV (THR 2001)	3
Anthropology (SOC 1023)		3		3
Spanish I, II, III (FRL 1025, 1035, 203	35)	5	Topics in Technical Theatre (THR 2001)	3
World Regional Geography (GEO 20		3	Program Electives (6 hours)	
Intro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SC		3	Cred	it Hours
African American History (HIS 1163))C 2113)	3	Stage & Theatre Management (THR 2073)	3
World History I (HIS 1003)		3	Stagecraft II (THR 1133)	3
World History II (HIS 1013)		3	Drafting for Theatre II: CAD (THR 1163)	3
World Religions (REL 1053)		3	Stage Makeup (THR 1163)	3
World Religions (REL 1033)		3	Stage Wakeup (TTIK 1103)	3
Health and Well-Being (3 hours)			Total	64 Hours
realist and Wen Being (5 nours)	Credit l	Hours		
Psychological				
General Psychology (BEH 1003)		3		
Developmental Psychology (BEH 200	3)	3		
Drugs and Behavior (BEH 2043)	٥)	3		
Physical		5		
Wellness Concepts (HPR 1401)		2		
Nutrition (BIO 2053)		3		
	1052)	3		
Personal and Community Health (HEA	A 1053)	3		
College Success (SSC 1021)		1		

Veterinary Nursing

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

The Independence Community College Veterinary Nursing Program curriculum is designed in accordance with the American Veterinary Medical Association Policies and Procedures for veterinary nursing education. Sixteen hours of prerequisite coursework prepares students for program rigor. All prerequisite work must be completed with a letter grade of C or better. Students may then submit completed applications to the admissions committee. All qualified applicants are invited for a personal interview. Upon acceptance into the program, subsequent coursework offers educational tracts for domestic and exotic animal species. Completion of the 81 program hours prepares students for the multi-faceted role of veterinary nursing in the workplace. Veterinary Nursing is a selective admission program. For information about applying, contact Admissions.

Suggested S	Semester	Plan
-------------	----------	------

Prerequisites:	
Course Title	Credit Hours
English Composition I (ENG1003)	3
Biology I (BIO1115)	5
Chemistry for Non-majors (PHS1015)	5
Introduction to Vet Nursing (VET 1003)	3
Term Total	16

First Semester:

Course Title	Credit Hours
Small Animal Health Care (VET1103)	3
Anatomy & Physiology of Domestic Animals	
(VET 1015)	5
Veterinary Nursing Practices I (VET 1073)	3
Math for Veterinary Medicine (VET1043)	3
Term Total	14

Second Semester:

Course Title C	redit Hours
Microbiology (BIO2055)	5
Radiology, US and Diagnostic Imaging (VET 1212	2) 2
Vet Nurse Practices II (VET 1084)	4
Veterinary Pharmacology (VET 2103)	3
Principles of Anesthesiology (VET 1001)	1
Term Total	15

Third Semester:

Course Title	Credit Hours
Large Animal Health Care & Nursing (VET 203	3) 5
Clinical Pathology (VET 2003)	3
Veterinary Surgical Nursing (VET 2116)	6
Vet. Nurse Office Practices (VET 1023)	3
Term Total	17

Fourth Semester:	Credit Hours	
Course Title	1	
Lab, Wild, and Exotic Animal (VET2211)		
Interpersonal Communication (COM 1233)	3	
Parasitology (VET 2203)	3	
VTNE Board Review (VET 2113)	3	
Term Total	13	

Clinical Externship (VET 2	126) 6
----------------------------	--------

(Externship can be taken during any semester and credit hours may be broken up as long as 6 credit hours are taken and the minimum of 240 clinical hours are logged in one-week increments.)

TOTAL: 81

Visual Arts

Degree: Associate of Arts

The curriculum is designed to accommodate the art major planning to transfer to a university with an emphasis in: art studio, art education, art therapy or commercial art. Elective courses will channel majors into their area of emphasis.

Analysis & Oral Communication (9 hours)	Credit Hours		
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3		
English Composition II (ENG 1013)	3		
Public Speaking (COM 1203)	3	Human Heritage (3 hours) (Choose 1)	Credit Hours
Mathematics (3 hours)	Credit Hours	US History I (HIS 1023)	3
College Algebra or higher (MAT 1023)	3	• ` ` `	
		US History II (HIS 1063)	3
Sciences (5 hours)	Credit Hours	Introduction to Literature (ENG 1073)	3
Natural Sciences		Introduction to Philosophy (PHI 2003)	3
General Biology (non-majors) (BIO 10		Ethics (PHI 1073)	3
General Botany (BIO1015)	5	World Religions (REL 1053)	3
General Zoology (BIO1025)	5		
Physical Science		Social Awareness/Political Awareness (3 hour	s)Credit Hour
Chemistry for non-majors (PHS 1015)	5	(Choose 1)	
Descriptive Astronomy (PHS 1085)	5	Introduction to Sociology (SOC 1003)	3
Physical Science (PHS 1005)	5	Social Problems (SOC2023)	3
•		American Government (POL 1023)	3
Fine Arts & Aesthetic Studies (27 hours)	Credit Hours	Introduction to Political Science (POL	
Semester I:			/
Art Appreciation (ART 1043)	3	Business and Technology (6 hours)	Credit Hours
2D Design (ART1003)	3		
Semester 2:		Web Design & Development (CIT2013	3
Basic Drawing I (ART1023)	3	Adobe Illustrator (CIT1053)	3
Art elective (list below)	3	Adobe InDesign (CIT1153)	3
Semester 3:		Adobe Photoshop (CIT1423)	3
Basic Drawing II (ART1123)	3	rideot i neteshep (erri i 20)	,
Art elective (list below)	3	Total: 62	
Semester 4:			
3D Design (ART1103)	3		
Portfolio Development (ART2103)	3		
Art elective (list below)	3		
Art electives (Select 1)			
Color Theory (ART1013)	3		
Digital Photo I (ART1133)	3		
Digital Photo II (ART1233)	3		
Painting I (ART1033)	3		
	3		
Painting II (ART1053)			
Drawing III (ART1223)	3		
Sculpture I (ART2003)	3		
Introduction to New Media (ART1143) 3		
Cultural Studies (3 hours)	Credit Hours		
Spanish I, II, III (FRL 1025, 1035, 2035)	5		
World Regional Geography (GEO 2013)	3		
ntro to Race and Ethnic Relations (SOC 2113)			
African American History (HIS 1163)	3		
World History I (HIS 1003)	3		
World History II (HIS 1013)	3		
World Religions (REL 1053)	3		
ealth and Well-Being (3 hours)	Credit Hours		
General Psychology (BEH 1003)	3		
Nutrition (BIO 2053)	3		
Personal and Community Health (HEA			

Web Design and Development Degree: Associate of Applied Science

Web Design and Development (WDD) will prepare individuals for entry-level work in the design, creation, and maintenance of websites. If they so choose, they could also transfer seamlessly to Kansas State where we have a 2+2 plan in place in their Polytechnic Technology Management Department. Web Design individuals will obtain both creative and technical skill sets in Web Design, HTML, CSS and JavaScript alongside structural knowledge of web marketing, web animation, e-Commerce, and the social and mobile web. Web Design artists find varied careers in the design, creation, and maintenance of websites in the promotion, film, broadcast, visual effects, mobile, and Internet industries. Job titles may include: Web Designer, Web Project Manager, Media Designer, Web Developer, Content Developer, Front-End Developer, Social Media Strategist, UI Designer, Interaction Designer, Art Director, UX Designer, Web Master, SEO Specialist, Digital Marketing Manager, Content Manager, Web Manager, Web Strategist, Web Marketing Director, and Web Animator. There is also an opportunity to receive several industry certificates along the way. Many courses in WDD have industry certification upon successful course completion and/or additional testing.

Suggested Four-Semester Plan First Semester:

Course Title	Credit Hours
Introduction to Electronic Commerce (CIT 2073	3
Animation and Multimedia (CIT1043)	3
Small Business Web (MDM2133)	3
Computer Concepts & Applications (CIT 1003)	3
English Composition I (ENG 1003)	3
Term Total	15

Second Semester:

Course Title	Credit Hours	
Adobe Illustrator (CIT1053)	3	
Introduction to Video Game Design (GME 1003) 3	
HTML/HTML5 (CSE1063/CSE1023)	3	
Microeconomics (BUS 2023)	3	
Public Speaking (COM1203)	3	
Term Total	15	
Third Semester:		

I IIII di Semiesteri	
Course Title	Credit Hours
Web Design and Development (CIT 1033)	3
Adobe Photoshop (CIT1423)	3
JavaScript (CSE1153)	3
English Composition II (ENG1013)	3
2D Design (ART1003)	3
Term Total	15
Fourth Semester:	

i ourth semester.	
Course Title	Credit Hours
Advanced Web Design and Development (CIT 21	43) 3
Adobe InDesign (CIT1153)	3
Introduction to Digital Media (CSE1043)	3
Internship Web Design (CSE2133) or	3
Entrepreneurship (MDM2003)	3
Macroeconomics (BUS2033)	3
Term Total	15

TOTAL: 60

Web Design and Development

Degree: Technical Certificate Suggested Two-Semester Plan

First Semester:

Course Title	Credit Hours
Introduction to Electronic Commerce (CIT 2073) 3
Animation and Multimedia (CIT1043)	3
Small Business Web (MDM2133)	3
Adobe Photoshop (CIT1423)	3
Web Design and Development (CIT 1033)	3
JavaScript (CSE1153)	3
Computer Concepts & Applications (CIT 1003)	3
Term Total	21

Second Semester:

Course Title	Credit Hours
Adobe Illustrator (CIT1053)	3
Introduction to Video Game Design (GME 1003)) 3
HTML/HTML5 (CSE1063/CSE1023)	3
Advanced Web Design and Development (CIT 2	143) 3
Adobe InDesign (CIT1153)	3
Internship/Seminar (CSE 2133) or	3
Entrepreneurship (MDM2003)	3
Introduction to Digital Media (CSE1043)	3
Term Total	21
TOTAL	42

Welding

Degree: Certificate

A program that prepares individuals to apply technical knowledge and skills to join or cut metal surfaces. Includes instruction in arc welding, resistance welding, brazing and soldering, cutting, high-energy beam welding and cutting, solid state welding, ferrous and non-ferrous materials, oxidation-reduction reactions, welding metallurgy, welding processes and heat treating, structural design, safety, and applicable codes and standards.

Course Title	1
WeldingSafety/OSHA10(IND1301)	1
OR OSHA – General Industry (IND1031)	1
Welding Cutting Processes (IND 1333)	3
Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (IND1323)	3
Shielded Metal Arc Welding (IND1303)	3
Gas Metal Arc Welding (IND1313)	3
Welding Blueprint Reading (IND 1343)	3
TOTAL: 16	

Woodworking*

Degree: Certificate

A program that prepares individuals to apply technical knowledge and skills to join or cut wood surfaces to make cabinets, furniture, etc.

Course Title Credit	Credit Hours	
Introduction to Industrial Technology (IND 1173)	3	
Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (DDT 2023)	3	
Blueprint Reading (DDT 2913)	3	
Cabinet & Furniture Making I (IND 1183)	3	
Cabinet & Furniture Making II(IND 1193)	3	
TOTAL: 15		

*not eligible for Federal Student Aid

Credit Hours

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ACCOUNTING

Introduction to Accounting (ACC1003) 3 hrs.

Instruction in the fundamental principles of financial accounting. Includes application of accepted principles and procedures for recording business transactions, use of ledgers, financial statement preparation, debt management, receivables management, methods of depreciation, and methods of inventory.

Computerized Accounting (ACC1033) 3 hrs.

Using computers and integrated accounting software, students will transact and complete service and merchandise oriented accounting procedures and activities for a sole proprietorship, partnerships, and corporations. Includes general ledger, subsidiary ledgers, accounts receivable, accounts payable, voucher system, financial statement analysis, depreciation, inventory and payroll applications, and integration of these activities with word processing and spreadsheet applications. Prerequisite: Introduction to Accounting (ACC1003) with a minimum grade of "C".

Financial Accounting (ACC1043) 3 hrs.

The knowledge and skills provided by this course facilitate subsequent academic work in accounting or directly related disciplines. The course provides the foundation for students to analyze, interpret and record economic transactions; prepare external financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; perform financial statement analysis; derive information for personal or organization decision making; and understand business, governmental, and other organizational entities. **Prerequisite: Introduction to Accounting or Instructor Permission

Intermediate Accounting (ACC2013) 3 hrs.

Continuation of financial accounting concepts, principles, theory, and practice. Includes financial accounting considerations and examinations beyond the scope of the first-year of study. Includes more complex accounting issues relating to asset management, current liabilities, annuities, present value, future value, debt management, and stockholders' equity transactions. **Prerequisite: Financial Accounting (ACC1043) with a minimum grade of "C".**

Managerial Accounting (ACC2033) 3 hrs.

Provides instruction in fundamentals of managerial accounting, cost accounting systems, and managerial planning and control decisions necessary to analyze and interpret data. Emphasis on strategies for setting and achieving operational goals and objectives. Prerequisite: Financial Accounting (ACC1043) with a minimum grade of "C".

Payroll (ACC1023)

Provide fundamental skills and basic knowledge in the area of payroll to include payroll and personnel record keeping, calculation of gross pay, Social Security and Medicare taxes, calculation of federal and state income taxes, calculation of federal and state unemployment taxes and regulations, journalizing and posting payroll entries, and completing various federal and state forms.

ALLIED HEALTH

Activity Director /Social Services Designee (HEA1426) 6 hrs.

This course will meet the requirements of the Kansas Department of Health and Environment. The course is built upon the Kansas Activities Director 90 hour Curriculum Guidelines. Students will perform specialized skills needed when caring for residents in a long-term care facility.

Certified Nurse Aide (CNA) (HEA1216) 6 hrs.

This course is designed to teach the concepts of direct patient care and apply the current nursing assistant practice to possible patient/resident. A 90-hour course specializing in training for long-term care facilities and elderly care. Successful completion of this class will allow the student to challenge the Kansas State Examination and become certified by the Kansas Department of Aging and Disability Services (KDADS).

Home Health Aide (HHA) (HEA1201) 1 hr.

This course is built upon the basics of CNA training and will acquaint the student with the home care environment. Students will perform specialized skills needed when car- ing for the patient living at home. This course is built upon the Kansas Certified 20-Hour Home Health Aide Curric- ulum Guidelines from the Kansas Department Aging and Disability Services (KDADS). Prerequisite: Accuplacer, TABE, ACT reading test (8th grade level). Successful completion of this class will allow the student to take the Kansas State Examination and become certified by the State Department of Health and Environment.

Medication Aide (CMA) (HEA1225) 5 hrs.

A 75-hour course designed to promote specific skills required in the performance of certain duties and responsibilities in administering medication safely. Successful completion of the class will allow the student to take the Kansas State Examination and become certified by the Department of Aging and Disability Services (KDADS). Prerequisite: Accuplacer, TABE, ACT reading test (8th grade level).

Medication Aide Recertification (HEA1261) 1 hr.

A 15-hour course that provides mandatory continuing education required by Kansas Department of Aging and Disability Services (KDADS) for the certified medication aide. Successful completion of this course meets thetwo-year requirement for updating the certificate for a certified medication aide. Prerequisite: Current Kansas Medication Aide certification

Paid Nutrition Assistant (HEA1001) 1 hr.

This course is designed to prepare individuals to become paid nutrition assistants in an adult care home. These individuals provide assistance with eating to residents identified by the supervisory nurse, those without complicated feeding problems. Nutrition Assistants provide services under the direct supervision of a licensed nurse on duty in the adult care home.

Restorative Aide (HEA1262) 2 hrs.

This course is designed to provide individuals with the skills necessary to perform restorative procedures in a nursing home under the supervision of a registered nurse and/or a physical therapist. These skills include a range of motion, ambulation, and daily living training.

<u>ART</u>

Art Appreciation (ART1043) 3 hrs.

This course introduces the elements of art and the principles of design and is intended to enhance an interest, appreciation, and understanding of the visual arts in the context of their cultures. Students will learn how to look at objects of art and to appreciate the value such objects hold in society.

Ceramics I (ART2023) 3 hrs.

A basic course stressing self-expression through the building and modeling of hand-built and wheelthrown pots. The student is instructed in the use of chemical glazes and the loading and firing of the kiln.

Ceramics II (ART2043) 3 hrs.

An advanced course stressing self-expression through the building and modeling of hand-built and wheel-thrown pots. The student is instructed in advanced pottery creat- ing techniques and glazemixing.

Commercial Art I (ART2093) 3 hrs.

Includes the fundamentals of design, layout, and type design. Students will learn to understand layout and design of newspapers and magazine pages; layout, design, and execution of print advertisements; and layout and design of product brochures. Students will gain familiarization with typefaces, type selection, tools and basic techniques used in commercial art.

2D Design (ART1003) 3 hrs.

This course is an introduction to the various aspects of art and design. Using a combination of traditional and digital media, students explore the basic elements used in art-making and the design principles that guide visual form. Topics will focus on the relationship of visual form to meaning and interpretation. Students will purchase some art supplies.

3D Design (ART1103) 3 hrs.

This course emphasizes basic design vocabulary as well as the concepts and history specific to three-dimensional design. Coursework includes classroom exercises, readings, discussions, and critiques. Students will work in a variety of materials and employ a variety of processes. Some art supplies will need to be purchased.

Basic Drawing I (ART1023) 3 hrs.

This course is an introduction to visual expression through the exploration of various black and white media. Still life, landscape, portrait, and other subjects will be drawn. Formal concepts such as line, texture, value, perspective will be explored through representational and abstract means. Students will be required to purchase art supplies.

Basic Drawing II (ART1123) 3 hrs.

This course further develops the student's concepts acquired in Drawing I by applying creative assignments using color media, such as: chalk pastel, color pencil, oil pastel, gouache, crayon, and mix-media with more intense focus on personal context, and the introduction of color theory. Some subjects will be still-life, portrait, landscape, and drawing from a live model. Both realism and abstraction are encouraged. Students must purchase art supplies as needed.

Color Theory (ART1013) 3 hrs.

This course is an introduction to the characteristics of color and its interaction. Major color theorists will be presented such as Itten and Albers. Assignments will include the creative application of color theory in various media including computers. Students will purchase their own art supplies.

Digital Photo I (ART1133) 3 hrs.

Intro to Digital Photography will explore electronic imaging through the use of digital cameras and scanning. This course will cover basic technical information relating to the appropriate hardware and software used in electronic imaging, basic photographic concepts, and terminology. This course will also explore creative uses of digital photography as an art form. Students must have a digital camera with aperture, shutter, and manual exposure controls. Students must purchase some art supplies.

Digital Photo II (ART1233) 3hrs.

Digital Photo II will explore advanced digital camera techniques. In-depth technical and software information will be covered relating to Camera RAW exposure and image manipulation. This course will also explore critical issues in photography and focus on developing a personal body of work. Students must have their own SLR style digital camera capable of exposing in RAW format. Students must purchase some art supplies.

Prerequisite: Digital Photo I.

Drawing III (ART1223) 3 hrs.

The course will concentrate on both black and white and color drawing with an emphasis on creative problem solving on an advanced level. Traditional and nontraditional use of the media will be encouraged with the objective of focusing on drawing as a personal expressive medium. Contemporary concepts in drawing will be explored. The figure model will be a drawing subject for a couple of sessions. Students will purchase their own art supplies. **Prerequisite: Drawing I & II.**

Illustration (ART2053) 3 hrs.

Illustration is a graphic design course designed to familiarize students with tools and materials used to create a wide variety of illustrations. Both black & white and color illustrations will be created using Adobe Illustrator and Adobe Photoshop.

Independent Study: Art (ART1201, 1202, 1203) 1-3hrs.

An individually structured course. The anticipated time and effort required by the complexity of the area ofstudy will determine applicable Credit Hours: 1201 -- 1 cr. hr., 1202 -- 2 cr. hrs., 1203 -- 3 cr. hrs. Class assignments and workload will be established on a contract basis and students can generally anticipate one contact hour per credit hour per week in the form of appointments with instructor, consultation with project personnel, class work, and progress sessions. **Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.**

Introduction to New Media (ART1143) 3 hrs.

This class will be structured around three components-studio work, the development of technical skills, and introduction to the broad fields of Digital Art, New Media/Electronic, and Time-Based Arts. There are many types of digital and electronic art practices--with many influences. This course will address image and meaning making within the digital realm to see how digital representation and distribution affect the creation and reception of art, ideas, and relationships. **Prerequisite: 2D Design.**

Painting I (ART1033) 3 hrs.

This course is an introduction to the techniques of acrylic and oil painting. Aesthetics, color theory, and methods of applying paint will be explored through creative problems. Self-expression will be encouraged. Assignments will cover various subject matter, including still life, figure model, landscape, and abstraction. Students may choose to focus on oil or acrylic as their dominant medium for assignments. Students will purchase most of their own art supplies. **Prerequisite:**Basic Drawing I.

Painting II (ART1053) 3 hrs.

This course is a continuation of Painting I with emphasis upon individual creative expression. Traditional techniques such as glazing and impasto will be further investigated as well as more experimental approaches to painting such as mix-media, multi-panel, and painting installations. Traditional subject matter such as the landscape and the figure model will be painted, as well as subjects chosen by the student. Students may choose to focus on oil or acrylic as their dominant medium for assignments. Students will purchase most of their own art supplies. **Prerequisite: Painting I.**

Portfolio Development (ART2103) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to help prepare students majoring in Visual Arts, Studio Art, or Graphic Design to successfully transfer to a B.F.A. or B.A. in Arts program. The course will cover topics such as critical thinking in art, writing artist's statement, career options, resume, and portfolio preparation for transfer and exhibitions, and identification of appropriate transfer colleges. Students will purchase some art supplies. Prerequisites: 3D Design, Basic Drawing II, and Color Theory.

Sculpture I (ART2003) 3 hrs.

Sculpture I is an investigation of sculptural concepts, techniques, media, tools, and vocabulary in order to further develop students' sculptural skills and visual perception. The course involves exposure to contemporary sculptural concepts as well as traditional materials, technical information, and personal expression. Students must purchase some art supplies. **Prerequisite: 3D Design**

ATHLETIC TRAINING

Introduction to Athletic Training (ATH1003) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to introduce the student to the profession of athletic training. Upon the completion of this course, the student will have the basic understanding of the principles, practices, and techniques used in the prevention, management, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries.

Care & Prevention Athletic Injuries (ATH1103) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to familiarize the student with the most prevalent sports injuries and their effective manage- ment. The practical aspects of care, prevention, and re- conditioning of athletic injuries will be stressed. The role of the athletic training profession in the sports medicine system will also be discussed.

First Aid Responding to Emergencies (ATH1013) 3 hrs.

The purpose of this course is to provide the citizen responder with the knowledge and skills necessary in an emergency to help sustain life and minimize pain and the consequences on injury or sudden illness until medical help arrives. The course content and activities will prepare participants to recognize emergencies and make ap-propriate decisions for first aid care. The course teaches the first aid skills the citizen responder will need in order to act as the first link in the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) system. This course also emphasizes prevention of injuries and illness, with a focus on personal safety and health. Using a healthy lifestyle awareness inventory, participants will assess their environment and personal habits to reduce their risk of injury and illness.

Practicum in Athletic Training I (ATH1002) 2 hrs.

At the conclusion of this practicum, the student will be able to explain and demonstrate the basic theories sup-porting the uses of therapeutic modalities and therapeutic exercise, and the evaluation/assessment of injuries to athletes. The student will demonstrate a functional understanding of the major muscle groups of the human body. The student will be able to discuss and explain the duties and responsibilities of a certified athletic trainer (ATC). Direct work with specific athletic teams will fa- cilitate the practicum. This practicum will be hands-on and conducted under the direct supervision of a certified/licensed athletic trainer. This class is intended for athletic training and other allied healthstudents.

Practicum in Athletic Training II (ATH2002) 2 hrs.

At the conclusion of this practicum, the student will be able to explain and demonstrate a variety of basic principles and practices in athletic training, including the essentials of record keeping, athletic injury taping and strapping techniques, and introduction to the supervised use of and safety procedures for therapeutic modalities and therapeutic exercise equipment. Major anatomical landmarks and basic anatomy of the major joints of the human body will be identified and palpated. This practicum, intended for athletic training and other allied health students, will be hands-on and conducted under the direct supervision of a certified/licensed athletic trainer.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

Anatomy and Physiology (BIO2045) 5 hrs.

Three Credit Hours lecture and two Credit Hours of lab. This course is an introductory study of the structure and functions of the human body suitable to transfer to biology, nursing, physical therapy, and other health-related fields. Emphasis is placed on both the anatomy and physiology of the organs and body systems and the interactions between them. A detailed review of tissue histology is included in laboratory exercises. Other laboratory exercises include dissections of sheep brains, eyes, hearts kidneys, and cats. Physiology experiments include examination of electrocardiograms, isolated muscle responses on physiographs, and simulated blood work. Offered during the fall and spring semesters. **Prerequisite:None**

Anatomy and Physiology II (BIO2064)

This course represents the second of a nine (9) credit Anatomy and Physiology course, designed to provide students with a thorough study of human anatomy and physiology. Both BIO 2045 and this course BIO 2063 must be taken to be equivalent to KRSN BIO 2030.

Biology I: Principles of Cellular & Molecular Biology (BIO1115) 5 hrs.

A course organized around concepts fundamental to the better understanding of living organisms for the biology majors who will take advanced biology courses, and for those entering the medical fields. Content covered will include basic biochemistry, cell structure and function, metabolism, energy transfer, cell division, Mendelian and molecular genetics, and cell physiology. Three Credit Hours of lecture and 2 Credit Hours of lab **Prerequisite:None.**

Biology II: Principles of Organismal Biology (BIO2115) 5 hrs.

Three Credit Hours of lecture and two Credit Hours of lab. The classroom time includes discussions, labs, exams, and completing educational outcomes in the course syllabus. A course organized around concepts fundamental to an understanding of the principles of organismal biology specifically designed for the biology major. Classifica- tion, taxonomy, evolution, evolutionary relationships, kingdoms, phyla, life cycles, plant anatomy and physi- ology, animal anatomy and physiology, biological basis of behavior, and ecological interactions are examined in the course. Laboratory studies include the culture and growth of monerans, protists, plant structure, and animal dissection. **Prerequisite: Biology I: Principles of Cellular and Molecular Biology or permission of instructor**

Botany (BIO1015) 5 hrs.

A study of plant growth, morphology, physiology, reproduction, taxonomy, and evolution. This course is open to anyone interested; however, it is directed toward students with a biology concentration. Laboratory exercises accompany lectures.

General Biology & Lab for Non-Majors (BIO1005) 5 hrs.

A course organized around concepts and themes fundamental to an understanding of the nature of living organ-isms and their interactions with the environment and each other. Content covered will include basic chemistry and biochemistry, cellular structure, metabolism, Mendelian genetics, evolution, and diversity of life. A minimum of six hours of classroom work required per week, including: lectures, discussions, labs, tests, computer-mediated instruction, and completing educational objectives in the course syllabus. Three Credit Hours of lecture and two Credit Hours of lab. **Prerequisite: None**

Independent Study: Biology (BIO1031, 1032, 1033) 1, 2, or 3 hrs.

An individually structured course. Class assignments and workload will be established on a contract basis. Students can anticipate three hours per credit hour work per week in the form of appointments with instructor, study or research per hour of credit. **Pre-requisite:** Consent of instructor. Offered if sufficient demand and available instructor.

Microbiology (BIO2055) 5 hrs.

A course organized around concepts fundamental to the better understanding of microorganisms. Emphasis is on bacteria and viruses but protozoans, fungi, and algae are also included. Fundamental theories and techniques of culturing, staining and identifying microorganisms by various laboratory techniques are illustrated. Content covered will include the structure of prokaryotic cells, microbial metabolism, microbial growth, microbial genetics, principles of disease and epidemiology, microbial mechanisms of pathogenicity, innate and adaptive immunity, and antimicrobial drugs. The major groups of pathogens of interest to related fields of the health professions are also included in the study. Three Credit Hours of lecture and two Credit Hours of lab. **Prerequisite: None, however, General Biology is strongly recommended**

Nutrition (BIO2053) 3 hrs.

This course provides an overview of the basic nutrition required by the human body for balancing energy needs, wellbeing, and to maintain proper health. It focuses on the compositions of three basic nutrients, carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins in addition to water, vitamins, minerals and relates their roles in human health and fitness. Emphasis is also placed on common nutrition myths and the nutrition information presented in the media. Health topics include obesity, energy balance, and weight control, designing a healthy diet, sports nutrition and nutritional needs across the lifespan. Issues facing society, including food safety, use of supplements, and eating disorders are also discussed.

Prerequisite: None

Prehistoric Life (BIO1053) 3 hrs.

This course introduces the student to geologic time, dating of rocks, the formation and preservation of fossils, and the importance of fossils in biological systematics. Various evolutionary mechanisms are explored with emphasis on the fossil record. The course focuses on biodiversity through time and investigates the origins of major groups of organisms in earth history. The course is global in scope, but some emphasis will be placed on North American communities. The course is designed for biology majors, students of natural history, or science education majors.

Zoology (BIO1025) 5 hrs.

This course covers fundamental principles and processes of animal life including relationships, morphology, life history, ecology, genetics, and evolution. Laboratory exercises accompany lectures.

BUSINESS / ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Business Communication (BUS2013) 3 hrs.

Stresses the principles of business writing and gives students extensive opportunities to apply these principles to writing situations by formatting documents using selected computers and word processing software. Provides an opportunity to develop communication and critical thinking skills and strengthen organizational and presentation skills. Prerequisite: Instructor will assess keyboarding skill. A Keyboarding or Keyboarding and Formatting class may be needed.

Business Ethics (BUS2113)

This is a case study based course that will look at ethical dilemmas in the workplace as well as the ethical treatment of employees, stakeholders, and co-workers. Business ethics looks at business decisions and investigates the motivations involved in making those decisions while understanding that the decisions are not just considered "good" or "bad".

Business Mathematics (BUS1013) 3 hrs.

Provides an intensive review of basic math and introduces business math applications using the electronic calculator and computer 10-keypad (touch system. Special emphasis is given to business situations and problems involving payroll, the mathematics of buying and selling, simple and compound interest, bank discount loans, investments, real estate mathematics, inventory and overhead, depreciation, taxes, insurance, financial statement analysis, statistics, and graphs. Business software is used in solving selected application problems.

Entrepreneurial Mindset (MDM1613) 3 hrs.

Upon completion of this course, students will develop an "entrepreneurial mindset"—the underlying beliefs and assumptions that drive the behaviors that allow entrepreneurs to succeed. In today's global entrepreneurial economy, all members of society—whether self- employed or employed by others—will benefit from understanding and embracing an entrepreneurial mindset.

Entrepreneurship, A Small Business Approach (MDM2003) 3 hrs.

This course examines the fundamental concepts required to start and operate a small business, including financing, marketing and operations, and innovation, as well as analysis of individual qualifications necessary for small business management.

Human Relations in Business (MDM1033) 3 hrs.

People entering the workforce will discover that human relations skills are more important than ever before. The most effective human relations skills include communication, self-awareness, self-acceptance, motivation, trust, self-disclosure, and conflict management. These skills will be discussed at length in the course. Students will develop self-awareness and personal assessment and learn about work adjustment, job satisfaction, and productivity.

Introduction to Business (BUS1093) 3 hrs. Introduction to Business is an entry-level business course. Different areas of general business are studied, including marketing, finance, human resource and product management, and social and ethical responsibilities. Students will explore these topics using case studies and practical application exercises.

Introduction to Leadership (MDM1303) 3 hrs.

This survey course will look at the definition of leadership and how that definition has evolved over time. By looking at a broad range of leadership theories, students will come to understand how a leadership philosophy impacts action. Students will interact with community leaders, complete projects, and use personal assessments to learn about themselves so they can further develop a personal leadership philosophy.

Leadership Internship (MDM1233) 3 hrs.

The primary goals of a communication/leadership are to acquire first-hand knowledge about the field of work, to experience new professional activities and relationships, to apply conceptual knowledge and skills in the work environment, and to experience the problems and successes of efficiently and effectively communicating and leading within a complex organization.

Macroeconomics (BUS2033) 3 hrs.

A general survey of our present economic system. Practical and theoretical considerations given to such topics as national income, employment, and economic growth. Foundation course for all specialized studies in economics.

Microeconomics (BUS2023) 3 hrs.

Covers market and price systems, the allocation of resources, the distribution of income, budgets, deficits, taxes, fiscal and monetary policy.

Office Machines (BUS1103) 3 hrs.

This class is designed for students with little or no previous 10-key experience. The class emphasizes fundamental 10-key skills as well as technique. Speed is stressed and daily practice is expected in order for the student to gain sufficient skill and speed to pass the class. Touch 10- key operations without looking at the keys is taught as well as realistic business applications performed on the calculator.

Personal Finance (BUS1003) 3 hrs.

Study of budgeting income, borrowing money, investing savings, paying taxes, buying a home, purchasing insurance, and other activities relating to the management of personal financial matters. Designed for continuing education, general education, and business students.

Principles of Management (BUS2003) 3 hrs.

This course introduces students to the four basic managerial functions of today's business world: planning, organizing, leading, and controlling. Roles and responsibilities of today's managers and theories of management techniques are also analyzed.

Principles of Marketing (BUS2043) 3 hrs.

This course provides students with a broad introduction to marketing concepts, as well as the vital role of marketing in today's global economy and organizational decision-making. Topics covered will help students apply knowledge of promotion, placement, and pricing strategies of products and understand the factors that influence marketing decisions.

QuickBooks® for Small Business (MDM2123) 3 hrs.

This course provides the fundamental concepts required to plan and develop a solid financial and informational recordkeeping system; a cornerstone for any successful business. Using the GoVenture online business simulation and QuickBooks® Learning Guide and sample software, participants will learn the basic terms, mathematical principles and format of various forms, lists, registers and reports necessary to manage small business financial information making it available for better financial decisions. This background knowledge is helpful not only in using QuickBooks® but also in understanding how other computerized systems process financial data.

Small Business Web (MDM2133) 3 hr.

Attracting new customers through a pleasing and well-organized website must now be part of everyone's marketing plan. Today's customers want to learn about you and your company, at any time, through your website. Many expect to be able to purchase your products through your website. In this course, you'll develop your website, including all the features to attract and retain customers as well as the functionality to take orders and sell products. We'll also cover email marketing and how to integrate a presence in social networks like Facebook, YouTube, and Twitter into your Internet marketingstrategy.

Topics in Leadership (MDM1401) 1hr.

Topics in leadership courses will focus on a specific aspect of relevant leadership. Students will learn about the selected leadership concepts by completing selected reading, self assessments, group activities, personal journaling and/or individual coaching. As the topic is identified for a specific course the course description will be written and included in the syllabus to reflect the specific learning goals for that course.

Topics in Leadership (MDM1402) 2hr.

Topics in leadership courses will focus on a specific aspect of relevant leadership. Students will learn about the selected leadership concepts by completing selected reading, self assessments, group activities, personal journaling and/or individual coaching. As the topic is identified for a specific course the course description will be written and included in the syllabus to reflect the specific learning goals for that course.

CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Introduction to Technology Systems (CIV1053) 3 hrs.

An introductory study of the systems of technology as applied to communication, manufacturing, construction, and power/energy/transportation; including their organi-zation, techniques, resources, products, evolution, and impact on society. The format is lecture-demonstration with related application activities.

COMMUNICATION

Photography I (COM1403) 3 hrs.

The course introduces students to the equipment and basic concepts of photography, using camera controls to affect exposure, focus, and composition of an image. Students will gain a working knowledge of digital or single lens reflex cameras and lenses, as well as an introduction to imaging software.

Photography II (COM1413) 3 hrs.

An advanced course for experienced photographers who want to expand their knowledge of photography principles, and to attempt more challenging projects, using professional quality single-lens reflex or larger format photography equipment. Prerequisite: Photography I (COM 1403) or consent of instructor

Interpersonal Communication (COM1233) 3 hrs.

This course involves the study of communication in human relationships with particular emphasis on communication problems and breakdowns. Features structured experiences, group interaction, and readings intended to improve the participants' interpersonal communication. Written and oral presentations of skills projects are required. Fulfills requirement for communication at ICC.

Introduction to Mass Communication (COM1033) 3 hrs.

This course examines the sociological, economic, and political effects of mass communication systems and media on American culture. It will cover communication theories and models, historical and contemporary research, the mass media industries, laws and regulations, and the effects of media on society.

Public Speaking (COM1203) 3 hrs.

This course is specifically designed for students who have had one semester or less of high school speech. It is a basic course designed to prepare students to communicate effectively, with emphasis on public speaking. Instruction is given in the planning and construction of a speech as well as its delivery. Fulfills requirement for communication at ICC.

COMPUTER AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

A+ PC Repair & Maintenance (CIT2076) 6 hrs.

This course will ensure that the student has the knowledge and skills required to assemble components based on customer requirements, install, configure and maintain devices, PCs and software for end users, understand the basics of networking and security/forensics, properly and safely diagnose, resolve and document common hardware and software issues while applying troubleshooting skills. Successful candidates will also provide appropriate customer support; understand the basics of virtualization, desktop imaging, and deployment.

Advanced Database Management (CIT 1562) 2. hrs

This course provides students the opportunity to utilize advanced functions of an operational database, interactive queries, custom reports, and custom forms. Students will use Microsoft Access to apply understanding and skills of a working database in a professional setting. Completion of Introduction to and Advanced Database Management prepares students for the Microsoft Access Specialist Exam. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in Introduction to Database Management.

Advanced Server Administration (CIT2156) 6 hrs.

This course focuses on networking features and functionality available in Windows Server 2016. It covers remote access solutions and implementation of software- defined networking solutions. Students will then focus on the identity functionality in Windows Server 2016, covering installation and configuration of Active Directory Domain Services, in addition to Group Policy Implementation. Students who successfully complete this course will be prepared for advanced Microsoft Server Administration Exams.

Advanced Spreadsheets (CIT1212) 2hrs.

This course is designed to expose students to advanced spreadsheet functions. Students will use Microsoft Excel to focus on data analysis, problem-solving, finance, business and information systems. Students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge acquired. Completion of Introduction and Advanced Spreadsheets prepares students for the Microsoft Excel Specialist Exam.

Pre- requisite: Grade of "C" or better in Introduction to Spreadsheets.

Animation and Multimedia (CIT1043) 3 hrs.

The purpose of this course is to create rich, interactive animated content and multimedia products and presentations by using a variety of software. Students will learn how to create basic animations, movies, and video clips with the variety of software. They will also learn how to edit their creations within each of the chosen software to create a finished product opresentation.

Basic Computer Skills for Seniors (DEV0101) 1 hr.

This course is designed to provide the student with an introduction to computers and information processing or students desiring to learn the computer, how computers function, and how computers are applied to the solutions of business/home and related problems in modern society. Hands-on learning in the Windows environment, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Internet browsing, and email. After completion of this course, students are more comfortable and skilled enough to enroll in the 3 credit hour Computer Concepts and Applications class.

Cloud & Mobile Computing (CIT2123) 3 hrs.

This course will provide students with the knowledge and skills required to understand cloud and mobile terminologies/methodologies. Students will implement, maintain, and deliver cloud & mobile technologies and infrastructures (e.g. server, network, storage, and virtualization technologies). The course will help students understand aspects of IT security and use of industry best practices related to Microsoft Cloud implementation and the application of virtualization for various devices and platforms.

CompTIA Networking+ (CIT2066) 6 hrs.

This course will ensure that the student has the knowledge and skills required to troubleshoot, configure, and manage common network wireless and wired devices, establish basic network design and connectivity, understand and maintain network documentation, identify network limitations and weaknesses, and implement network security, standards, and protocols. The candidate will have a basic understanding of emerging technologies including unified communications, mobile, cloud, and virtualization technologies.

Prerequisite: IT Fundamentals or A+ PC Repair & Maintenance.

Computer & Network Security (CIT2103) 3 hrs. This course will ensure that the student has the knowledge and skills required to identify risk, to participate in risk mitigation activities, and to provide infrastructure, application, information, and operational security. In addition, students will apply security controls to maintain confidentiality, integrity, and availability, identify appropriate technologies and products, troubleshoot security events and incidents, and operate with an awareness of applicable policies, laws, and regulations. This course provides students with the opportunity to work with multiple operating systems and interfaces, preparing students for the CompTIA Security+certification exam.

Computer & Network Storage (CIT2113) 3 hrs. This course will ensure that the student has the knowledge and skills required to configure basic networks to include archive, backup, and restoration technologies. Additionally, the successful candidate will be able to understand the fundamentals of business continuity, application workload, system integration, and storage/system administration, while performing basic troubleshooting on connectivity issues and referencing documentation.

Computer Concepts & Applications (CIT1003) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to provide the student with an introduction to computers and information technology (IT) for students desiring to learn what a computer is, how a computer functions, how a computer is controlled, and how computers are applied to the solution of business and related problems in modern society. Extensive handson learning of the Windows environment, the World Wide Web, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Access, and Microsoft PowerPoint will be employed in this course. **Prerequisite: None**

Computer Information Systems (CIT2003) 3 hrs.

Surveys computing, computers, and computer applications in the business environment. The student will learn techniques for representing information and of problemsolving found in the successful uses of computers in business. Provides concepts in solving various business problems using a variety of support systems. Prerequisite: Computer Concepts & Applications (CIT1003) or consent of instructor.

CyberDefense Pro (CIT2126) 6 Hrs.

This course allows students and IT professionals to move into the cybersecurity field. Students will study the importance or organizations defending the everincreasing attacks against traditional solution, like firewalls and antivirus software. This course covers Network defense and aligns with CompTIA CySA+ using an analytics-based approach.

Ethical Hacking (CIT2133) 3 hrs.

Ethical Hacking focuses on the basics of (penetration Testing, helping student learn about and identify network attack strategies wile getting the real-world practice they need to confidently defend against such attacks. Students are taught to use various penetration testing tools to analyze networks for vulnerabilities.

Exploring the Internet (CIT1012) 2 hrs.

Provides the student with an introduction to the Internet, Search Engines, Electronic Mail, Downloading & Installing Software, Web Design Concepts, and Internet Relay Chat. Students will have hands-on experience at accessing useful and entertaining Web sites. Browser management activities will allow students to alter browser settings such as changing the Start and Search page and setting restrictions on the History folder and unwanted Internet content. Search and meta-search engines will be explored and used for performing research. Downloading programs, working with electronic mail, and Internet Relay Chat will also be discussed.

Identity Pro (CIT2083) 3 Hrs.

Students will gain valuable experience in managing identities using the functionalities in Windows Server 2016. Students will learn to install, configure, manage, and maintain Active Directory Domain Services (AD DS as well as implement group Policy Objects (GPOs

Introduction to Database Management (CIT 1552) 2 hrs.

This course provides students with an introduction to database architecture and function. Using Microsoft Access, students will learn how to create various database components for a professional setting.

Introduction to Electronic Commerce (CIT2073) 3 hrs.

The purpose of this course is to describe what Electronic Commerce is and how it is being conducted and managed. To assess its major opportunities, limitations, issues, and risks in the social-computing business environment. As Electronic Commerce and e-business continue through periods of changing new technologies and ideas, careful attention is drawn to strategy, implementation, and profitability. Finding that E-Commerce is not just about technology, it is also about commerce and people. This is a course for people with interest in the area of managers and professional persons in any functional area of business in all industries. People in government, education, health services, and other areas also will benefit from learning about Electronic Commerce.

Introduction to Spreadsheets (CIT1204) 4 hrs.

This course is a hands-on introductory course that provides students with the fundamentals required to utilize spreadsheet software in today's business world. Students will learn the basic features of Microsoft Excel and apply those features to a variety of entrylevel business spreadsheet projects.

Introduction to Video Game Design & Development (GME1003) 3 hrs.

This course provides basic concepts and techniques for electronic game design and development. To help students become better prepared for interest or careers in the game industry by providing them with a thorough background in all aspects of the game industry and the game development and interactive design process. Prerequisite: A "C" or better in Computer Concepts & Applications or Computer Information Systems

Internship/Seminar: Computer

& Information Technology (CIT2023) 3 hrs. This course allows students to gain exposure to a profession or field and more in-depth knowledge of a career in a computer technology field of study. Through the Internship and Seminar course, a student earns credit by combining the fieldwork with more traditional academic projects under the direction of an ICC instructor. An internship enhances classroom learning and adds a new dimension to a student's academic program. Prerequisite: Computer Concepts & Applications, Computer Information Systems and one programming language course – C++, Visual Basic, or Java, Business Communication or Technical Writing.

IT Fundamentals (CIT1013) 3 hrs.

This course introduces skills required to become a successful systems support professional. It prepares students to progress onto more advanced training in the IT field. Students will be preparing for the first of many industry certifications with this course.

*Students holding a current CompTIA IT Fundamentals certification should speak with instructor prior to enrolling in this course.

Linux Pro (CIT2213) 3 Hrs.

Students will gain training in the overall use in the latest version of Linux operating system. Students gain experience with hardware & system configuration, system operation & maintenance, security, automation & scripting, and troubleshooting & diagnostics.

Publisher/Windows (CIT 1032) 2 hrs.

Designed to cover the latest computer software applications.

Server Administrator (CIT2053) 3 hrs.

This course focuses on the computer features and functionality, as well as the installation and storage of Windows Server 2016. Curriculum will cover general installation tasks and the creation and management of images for deployment. Local and server storage solutions, including the configuration of disks and volumes will be covered. Students will work with Hyper-V and Windows containers, along with the maintenance and monitoring of servers in physical and computer environments. Students successful in this course will be able to sit for the first of three Server certification exams.

Systems Analysis and Design (CIT2063) 3 hrs.

This course presents a practical approach to systems analysis and design using a blend of traditional development with current technologies. Students will explore the systems development life cycle (SDLC) as well as systems planning, systems analysis, systems design, systems implementation, and systems operation and support. Students will learn how information technology (IT) supports operational and business requirements in today's competitive environment.

Web Design and Development (CIT1033) 3 hrs.

This course offers the methodology and practice of such concepts as web preparation guidelines, web design principles, implementation procedures, and the maintenance and improvement of a functioning website using the latest in HTML editor, graphic, and animation software applications.

Windows Operating Systems 7 & 10 (CIT1713)

This course prepares students to install, manage, and troubleshoot Microsoft Windows Operating Systems. It focuses on configuration tasks performed at the client computer, including those performed by a desktop administrator in a small, medium, or larger business setting. Students successfully completing this course will be ready to sit for the Microsoft Installing and Configuring Windows certification exams.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Adobe Illustrator (CIT1053) 3 hrs.

This course is an introductory Adobe Illustrator coursein which high-quality illustrations, logos, and other custom design work can be created for the web, print, or any other medium. Students will learn step-by-step key techniques, tips, and tricks for working in IllustratorCC.

Adobe InDesign (CIT1153) 3 hrs.

Adobe InDesign is a layout program that allows students to put together all kinds of print materials such as brochures, posters and even large-scale pieces like billboards. With InDesign, you are able to format text, include imagery such as photos or illustrations from other Adobe Programs like Illustrator and Photoshop. InDesign CC also features ways to create interactive pieces that you can ultimately view online. Prerequisite: None.

Adobe Photoshop (CIT1423) 3 hrs.

The Photoshop course is conducted to cover the basic elements of Adobe Photoshop. Participants will learn step by step how to manipulate images in Photoshop by color correcting, retouching, resizing, adding special effects to the images. This course is a basic introduction to Photoshop which covers many of the technical aspects of computer imaging and digital graphics processing.

Advanced Web Design & Development (CIT 2143) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to serve the needs of individuals who are interested in learning advanced concepts and techniques in the design, development, and implementation of Web pages and applications. Students will learn advanced concepts and techniques of tables, graphics, animation, audio/video, forms, and databases. The latest in Web, graphic, and animation design software programs will be utilized.

Basics of Python Programming (CSE1073) 3 hrs.

This course is for students with little or no programming experience. It is designed to help students gain an understanding of the role programming and coding can play in solving problems. This hands-on approach will cover data types, control flow, object-oriented programming, and graphical user interface-driven applications.

C++ Programming (CSE2023) 3 hrs.

This course emphasizes the fundamentals of programming and software development using C++, a popular high-level programming language developed by AT&T Bell Laboratories. Students will have the opportunity to learn the basics of programming and algorithm development. They will be able to create programs that are applicable to several different settings in business and industry, as well as the fundamentals for creating interesting applications of their own. Prerequisite: Computer Concepts & Applications or Computer Information Systems, College Algebra or equivalent mathematics, a knowledge of programming in Visual BASIC or Java, or approval of theirstructor.

HTML (CSE1063) 3 hrs.

The student will create web pages for a business or organization. In the process, the student will learn practical tools and knowledge that can easily be applied to a variety of development situations. Topics will include HTML basics; working with text, links, images, and multimedia; creating lists and tables; developing frames and forms; JavaScript. Knowledge of computer programming or Web development is notnecessary.

HTML5 Game Play (CSE1023) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to provide the student with the basics of HTML, including the latest in CSS styling and JavaScript with a short review. Basic syntax is discussed and more advanced features such as JavaScript with animations, CSS and media queries, and styling with some of the new HTML5 tags. It is more than just HTML5, but also how to perform actual design elements using embedded CSS classes. Included in the course will be the latest form field tags that make gathering information and input from users much easier.

Internship/Seminar: Computer Programming (CSE2123) 3 hrs.

This course allows students to gain exposure to a profession or field and more in-depth knowledge of a career in a computer technology field of study. Through the Internship and Seminar course, a student earns credit by combining the fieldwork with more traditional academic projects under the direction of an ICC instructor. An internship enhances classroom learning and adds a new dimension to a student's academic program. Prerequisite: Computer Concepts & Applications, Computer Information Systems and one semester of coursework for Certificate programs, or three semesters of coursework for AAS degree programs.

Internship/Seminar: Web Design & Development (CSE2133) 3 hrs.

This course allows students to gain exposure to a profession or field and more in-depth knowledge of a career in a computer technology field of study. Through the Internship and Seminar course, a student earns credit by combining the fieldwork with more traditional academic projects under the direction of an ICC instructor. An internship enhances classroom learning and adds a new dimension to a student's academic program.

Prerequisite: Computer Concepts & Applications, Computer Information Systems and one semester of coursework for Certificate programs, or three semesters of coursework for AAS degree programs.

Introduction to Computer Science(CSE1013) 3hrs.

This course is a broad high-level introduction to the field of computer science. Topics to be covered are how hardware, software and systems operate. Additional topics will include discussions of current events and concerns such as artificial intelligence, robots, and ethics. This course is not an introduction to programming, though two of the labs are a gentle introduction to programming in JavaScript. Gaining a high-level introduction to hardware,

computer software, systems, and applications will benefit students should they learn to program in the future.

Introduction to Digital Media (CSE1043) 3hrs.

This class provides an essential foundation for the student interested in learning interactive media and web design programs in addition to video and serious game design. Using industry standard photographic editing, web design, animation and presentation software, students will create a basic composite digital media presentation includes text, graphics, animation, video, and sound.

Java Programming Language (CSE2113) 3 hrs.

This course introduces and instructs students in Java programming language and basic programming techniques. This course requires no previous programming experience; however, some basic algebra skills are needed. Prerequisite: Computer Concepts & Applications or Computer Information Systems.

JavaScript (CSE1153) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to provide the student with the basics of JavaScript and designed to give web designers another tool to add features to their websites, including dynamically updated content, controlled multimedia, animated images, and much more. The hands-on projects presented in the course provide the fundamental knowledge necessary to design and develop dynamic web pages using JavaScript.

Mobile/Web Application Design & Development (CSE1033) 3 hrs.

This course covers the concept and architecture of the web and mobile application development. This hands-on course will allow students the opportunity to build a web and mobile-based interactive application in areas of science, engineering, or business while gaining the knowledge needed to write other applications for business and personal use.

Networking and Data Communications (CSE2033) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to serve the needs of individuals who are interested in learning more about networking technologies as well as those interested in obtaining Microsoft certification in Networking Essentials. Students will learn many pertinent networking concepts such as networking essentials, hardware, communications and protocols, architectures, administration and support, enterprise and distributed networks, troubleshooting, and using Internet Resources. Offered in the spring semester.

Visual BASIC (CSE1003) 3 hrs.

An introduction to the structure, programming and application of Visual Basic. This course utilizes Visual Basic as a general purpose language but emphasizes problem-solving solutions for business, science and financial applications. The student is introduced to object-oriented and event-driven programming.

Topics include forms, events, properties, syntax and file processing. Prerequi-site: Computer Concepts & Applications or Computer Information System's.

Web Design and Development (CIT1033) 3 hrs.

This course offers the methodology and practice of such concepts as web preparation guidelines, web design principles, implementation procedures, and the maintenance and improvement of a functioning website using the latest in HTML editor, graphic, and animation software applications.

COSMETOLOGY

Business Practices I (COS1021) 1 hr.

This course provides both classroom instruction in management practices, salon development, insurance, client records, and salesmanship. The course consists of 25 classroom hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

Business Practices II (COS2002) 2 hrs.

This course provides both classroom instruction in management practices, salon development, insurance, client records, and salesmanship. The course consists of 50 classroom hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

Chemical Services I (COS1004) 4 hrs.

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in basic hair coloring, hair lightening, chemical waving, and chemical hair relaxing. The course consists of 45 classroom hours and 90 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

Chemical Services II (COS2004) 4 hrs.

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in intermediate hair coloring, hair lightening, chemical waving, and chemical hair relaxing. The course consists of 50 classroom hours and 110 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

Chemical Services III (COS2015) 5 hrs.

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in advanced hair coloring, hair lightening, chemical waving, and chemical hair relaxing. The course consists of 50 classroom hours and 105 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

Cosmetology Board Review (COS2001) 1 hr.

This course is designed to prepare students for the Kansas State Board of Cosmetology licensure exam. The course will review foundational knowledge that one should know to prepare for the subject areas that are covered on the exam, both in written and practical form.

Hair Designing I (COS1025) 5 hrs.

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in basic hair shaping, hair styling, and thermal techniques. The course consists of 50 classroom hours and 105 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

Hair Designing II (COS2005) 5 hrs.

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in intermediate hair shaping, hair styling, and thermal techniques. The course consists of 50 classroom hours and 105 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

Hair Designing III (COS2022) 2 hrs.

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in advanced hair shaping, hair styling, thermal techniques, and care and styling of hair pieces. The course consists of 15 classroom hours and 35 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

Kansas State Law (COS1002) 2 hrs.

This course provides classroom instruction in the Kansas Board of Cosmetology General Laws, Rules, and Regulations. The course consists of 50 classroom hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

Physical Services I (COS1006) 6 hrs.

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in shampoos and rinses, scalp and hair care, facials and makeup, manicuring, pedicures, and artificial nail enhancements. The course consists of 60 classroom hours and 115 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

Physical Services II (COS1016) 6 hrs.

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in facials and make-up, and artificial nail enhancements. The course consists of 60 classroom hours and 115 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

Physical Services III (COS2012) 2 hrs.

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in artificial nail enhancements. The course consists of 15 classroom hours and 35 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

Scientific Concepts (CS1015) 5 hrs.

This course provides classroom instruction in sanitation, hair and scalp, skin, and nails for 115 hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology.

CULINARY

Culinary Arts and Hospitality Practicum (CUL2004) 4 hrs.

This course is 40 hours of practical study with directed writing and research which will include resume writing, dressing for success, mock interview sessions when applicable, and career exploration. Requires signature of the Director for admittance.

Culinary Math (CUL1033) 3 hrs.

This course develops students' math skills that are vital to the food service industry. These skills include working with conversions of weights, measuring and calculating food cost, portion costs, labor control, and portion control which are all vital skills in becoming a great chef.

Culinary Nutrition (CUL1043) 3 hrs.

Fundamental culinary nutrition principles and theories for various groups are investigated. Healthy foods, pleasing to the eyes and the palate, will be prepared to cater to the growing number of health-minded customers. Recipe and menu development including ingredient selection and cooking techniques will be discussed.

Special diets such as low fat, low sodium, diabetic, gluten-free, and caloric intake will be discussed.

International Foods (CUL1023) 3 hrs.

This culinary production course is designed to develop practical necessary skills for students to work on the cold side of the kitchen, or garde manager. This course will provide an overview of essential garde manager techniques, composed salads and salad dressings, sandwiches, terrines and pates, canapes, hors d' oeuvres, cold soups, vegetable and fruit displays, and basic cheese knowledge. This is a hands-on course.

Introduction to Baking (CUL1013) 3 hrs.

This introductory course in the baking arts is designed to examine and develop basic baking principles, techniques, and standards required for optimum baking production. This course will focus on safety and sanitation, weights and measures, cookies, quick breads, yeast doughs, pies & tarts, cakes syrups, creams, and pate choux. This is a hands-on course.

Introduction to Culinary Arts (CUL1003) 3 hrs.

This introductory course in food preparation is designed to examine and develop a basic understanding of food principles, techniques, and standards required for optimum food production. This course will focus on safety and sanitation, weights and measures, stocks, sauces, soups, meats, and poultry, with further instruction on vegetables, and potatoes, and starches. This is a hands-on course.

Introduction to Hospitality (CUL1113) 3 hrs.

This introductory course provides a general overview of hospitality and tourism, history of the hospitality industry, growth and developments, current trends and factors negatively affecting the industry, as well as the vast array of career opportunities available in this field for students to explore.

Managing Customer Service (CUL1143) 3 hrs.

This course will explore the importance of managing for excellent service within the hospitality industry. It will explore customer service, leadership development, staff development, and staff and customer retention. It will also explore case studies of successful organizations that excel in customer service and leadership programs and theories. The student will have the ability to apply this knowledge to everyday applications.

Sanitation & Safety (CUL2042) 2 hrs.

This course focuses on the importance of food safety, time and temperature control, preventing cross-contamination, cleaning and sanitizing, safe food preparation, receiving and storing food, and food safety regulations. The final outcome will be obtaining the nationally recognized ServSafe Food Protection Managers Certification.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Observing and Interacting with Children (ECE1303) 3 hrs.

This course introduces the practical principles and techniques for observing and guiding young children. Demonstration of the subject matter is included.

Child Health, Safety and Nutrition (ECE2013) 3 hrs.

This course is the study of the basic health, nutrition, and safety management practices for all young children.

Children's Music (ECE1063) 3 hrs.

Basic music fundamentals, activities, and materials for the young child. The student with or without a background of musical training will be trained to assist children in early musical appreciation and skills. Recommended for those working with young children.

Creative Experiences for Young Children (ECE2113) 3 hrs.

This course is a study of constructing and maintaining an environment for young children that fosters aesthetic sensitivity and creativity. It focuses on the selection, construction, and use of materials, activities, and experiences that encourage the young child's creativity in the visual arts, music, body movement, dramatic play, language, science, mathematics, nutrition, social studies, health, and safety curriculum areas.

Early Childhood Administration (ECE1093) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to give students insight into the operations of an early childhood care center. Topics will include the performance of needs assessment, the characteristics of effective administrators, a review of programs, policy development, and effective communication methodologies.

Early Childhood Curriculum Planning (ECE1053) 3 hrs

Study and experiences in curriculum and developmental program planning for the preschool child in group settings.

Early Childhood Practicum I (ECE2101) 1 hr.

Practical experiences with various ages of young children in a group setting. Students observe and demonstrate knowledge of developmentally appropriate practices with children. 45 hour total.

Early Childhood Practicum II (ECE2102) 2 hrs.

Practical work experiences with various ages of young children in a group setting. Students observe and demonstrate knowledge of developmental appropriate practices with children. 90 hour total.

Early Childhood Practicum III (ECE2103) 3 hrs.

Six hours weekly of practical work experiences with var-ious ages of young children in a group setting. Students observe and demonstrate knowledge of developmental appropriate practices with children, 135 hour total.

Infant and Toddler Education and Care (ECE2063) 3 hrs.

This course includes the study of infant and toddler development with emphasis for very young children. Demonstration of the subject matter is included.

Language & Literacy Experiences (ECE2073) 3 hrs.

This course explores the continuum of children's com- munication development, including verbal and written language acquisition and other forms of communication. Topics include selection of literature and other media, the integration of literacy concepts throughout the classroom environment, inclusive practices and appropriate assessments.

Parenting (ECE2023) 3 hrs.

This course introduces the techniques of effective parent- ing, with emphasis upon how teachers may best provide support and inform families regarding young children's needs. Problem prevention and resolution, nurturing self- esteem in young children and building collaborative relationships between teachers and families are examined. Sensitivity to the unique needs of the individual child and family are stressed.

Pediatric Emergencies for Day Care Providers (ECE1201) 1 hr.

This course is designed to assist the daycare provider to recognize signs and symptoms of illness and injury in the infant and child. The course will identify signs of abuse, and will establish guidelines the provider can use when deciding to call an ambulance. The provider will know what to do for the child until the ambulance arrives.

Principles of Early Childhood Education (ECE1143) 3 hrs.

This course is an introductory course in the field of early childhood education and child care. Study focuses on history, principles, philosophy, teaching practices and approaches, and career opportunities in the early childhood profession. The principles learned in this course will allow the student to recognize and apply developmentally appropriate practices in early childhood education.

Educating Exceptional Students (ECE1073) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to assist future childcare and education professionals to be aware of children with exceptionalities. It will also provide the skills and competencies needed to assist children with special needs in the classroom.

EDUCATION

Art for Elementary Schools (ART2113) 3 hrs.

A creative approach to help the student understand the stages of art growth in the elementary child. Laboratory problems throughout the semester introduce the student to art media suitable for the elementary classroom. Special stress is placed on perceptual awareness, motivation, and the requirements for a sound art program.

Children's Literature (ENG2063) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to familiarize students with the heritage and the major categories of children's literature. Also included is the study of authors and illustrators, the evaluation of books, and the physical aspects of books. Methods of presenting literature to children are studied and practiced. Required of all elementary education majors.

Introduction to Education (EDU1003) 3 hrs.

An introductory course for students considering teaching as a career. Includes an intensive treatment of school ser- vices and activities, and teacher responsibilities. Super- vised laboratory experiences are an integral part of the course. Co-requisite: Supervised Classroom Experi- ence (EDU1011)

Technology for the Classroom (EDU1033) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to introduce students to educational technology, current research on critical issues and trends within the field, and how to effectively integrate educational technology into the K-12 classroom and curriculum. Students will explore and demonstrate how educational technology can enhance personal and professional productivity and support teaching and learning in the 21st Century learning environment.

Music for Elementary Schools (MUE1013) 3 hrs.

Basic fundamentals, activities, and materials of music for use in the elementary school. Emphasis on helping the prospective student who may or may not have a back- ground of music.

Sign Language I (EDU1023) 3 hrs.

An introduction to American Sign Language and Signed Exact English.

Supervised Classroom Experience (EDU1011) 1 hr.

Forty hours of classroom observation and participation. Corequisite: Introduction to Education (EDU1003).

EMS EDUCATION

Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT) (HEA1167) 7 hrs.

This course is designed to take the certified EMT to the advanced level of emergency medicine. It will teach the student up-to-date, evidence based medical concepts to ensure that they will be competent to help patients in the advanced emergency medical field. **Prerequisite: EMT**

Basic Life Support & CPR Instructor's Course (HEA1311) 1 hr.

Course material will help a CPR provider to become a CPR instructor. The student will participate in adult learning and skills learning scenarios, while reviewing cardiac and respiratory emergencies, basic anatomical structures, universal precaution, and early entry into the EMS system.

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) (HEA1040) 0 hr.

Completion of this course will result in affirmation of the student by American Heart Association. Study will include infant, child and adult foreign body airway obstruction and CPR as well as pocket mask use, universal precautions, skills performance, and didactic learning.

EMT (HEA1113) 13 hrs.

EMT begins with cardiopulmonary resuscitation, a combination of artificial respiration and circulation which should be started immediately as an emergency procedure when cardiac arrest occurs. This technique has been used successfully by doctors and nurses and is recommended for the health care professional. EMT teaches the student the overall role and responsibility of the Emergency Medical Technician in performing both emergency care and operational aspects of the job; develops skill in diagnosis and emergency treatment procedures, and develops skill in use and care of all equipment required to accomplish the job.

Emergency Medical Responder (HEA1124) 4 hrs.

Course Description: Completion of the Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course will offer the student the opportunity to be certified by the State of Kansas as an EMR. This course would give the student a base knowledge upon which to build, or further, education in the emergency health setting such as Emergency Medical Technician (EMT).

Emergency Medical Responder Bridge to EMT (HEA1016) 6 hrs.

This course is designed to train students in the techniques considered the responsibility of the basic life support EMT, according to National Standard DOT curricula. The program consists of lecture and clinical instruction, and is taught in conjunction with the EMT Advanced Practical Skills/Techniques and CPR courses. Successful completion of the course will allow the student to challenge the Kansas State Registry exam. **Prerequisite: Emergency Medical Responder**

Medical Terminology (HEA1143) 3 hrs.

Designed to provide the knowledge for building a medical vocabulary. Instruction in roots, prefixes and suffixes upon which medical terms are built. Correct pronunciation, spelling and meaning of medical terms is required.

Phlebotomy Essentials (HEA1003) 3 hrs.

The course will instruct the student in current phlebotomy techniques and prepare the student for success in a future as a phlebotomist. The course includes information on safety, instrumentation, laboratory information systems, legal issues and diagnostic tests. It also includes medical terminology, body systems and associated disorders, and common blood collection procedures. The course will discuss non-blood specimen collection and point of care tests as well as arterial puncture techniques. Prerequisites: 18 years of age or parental/legal guardian con-sent. A high school diploma or equivalent to sit for the National Registry Exam.

Phlebotomy: Clinical Application (HEA1013) 3 hrs.

The course is a work-based instructional course that will help the students gain practical experience in the health-care field of phlebotomy. It will have an emphasis on practical work experience for which the student already has the necessary theoretical knowledge and basic skills. The student will be under direct supervision by clinical professionals, clinical preceptors or the instructor.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Computer Aided Design (EGT 1013) 3 hrs.

The course introduces students to mechanical parts modeling: students in the first part of this course will learn solid and surface modeling using AutoCAD 2016. Solid model feature and editing, and mesh modeling. In the second part of the course, students will learn parametric modeling, design analysis and assembly modeling using Autodesk Inventor 2016. Constructive solid geometry, complex part modeling and symmetric features to build mechanical design, and to create assembly models. **Prerequisite: Engineering Graphics (EGT 1023).**

Computer Aided Manufacturing (EGT2003) 3 hrs.

The course introduces students to computer usage in manufacturing systems: computer aided manufacturing, CAM and computer aided process planning, CAPP. Students will learn concepts, technology, and usage of CAM/CAPP. Students will learn integration of CAD and CAM software. Importation of CAD 3-D solid models into CAM program, creation of various tool paths and generations of G-code CNC program, cellular manufacturing, flexible manufacturing system, and just-in-time production. This is a hands-on, team based, design projects to give students practical knowledge of computer aided manufacturing.

Engineering Graphics I (EGT1023) 3 hrs.

Fundamentals of graphic communication, instruments and their use, lettering, geometric construction, technical sketching, multi-view drawings, pictorials, auxiliary view, sectional view, and dimensioning. Three hours lab and two hours lecture a week.

Engineering Mechanics I - Statics (EGT1003) 3 hrs.

The course is designed to teach students the theories and applications of engineering mechanics; two-and three-dimensional force systems, equilibrium, structures, distributed forces, shear and bending moment diagrams, friction, area moments of inertia, distributed forces, and strength and elastic deflection of engineering materials due to loads applied axially. **Prerequisite: Engineering Physics I (PHS2055)**

Introduction to Engineering & Design (EGT1002) 2hrs.

The course introduces students to the broad spectrum of engineering profession, and ethical responsibilities of engineering. This course is designed to allow students to explore engineering through hands-on design projects, case studies and critical thinking of developing engineering solutions.

Materials & Manufacturing Processes (EGT2023) 3 hrs.

This course is structured to introduce students to general concepts of materials and manufacturing. The course is of two sections, the first part introduces students to properties of metal and non-metals, including structure and behavior that govern material selection. Ferrous and non-ferrous metals, ceramics, plastics and composite materials will be covered. The second section provides students with the theoretical and practical aspects of manufacturing and design considerations and economics for manufacturing processes; casting, forming, extrusion, machining. The applications and limitations will be covered. Students will work in teams to do manufacturing projects.

ENGLISH

American Literature I (ENG1083) 3 hrs.

Moving chronologically from Native American creation stories to Civil War era texts, this survey of major American writing provides historical and literary insight into North American literature.

American Literature II (ENG2113) 3 hrs.

Starting with important post-Civil War texts and ending with contemporary works in multiple genres, this course introduces students to historical and literary insights into the many American cultures that make up North America.

British Literature I (ENG2123) 3 hrs.

This course advances students' reading, writing, and critical thinking skills through an exploration of British literature spanning from the Anglo-Saxon period through the Eighteenth Century. Students will be guided through extensive readings accompanied by historical context and interrogative discussion. Written work of a critical nature will be required.

British Literature II (ENG2133) 3 hrs.

This course advances students' reading, writing, and critical thinking skills through an exploration of British literature spanning from the Romantic Period through the Twenty-First Century, including works from both World Wars. Students will be guided through extensive readings accompanied by historical context and interrogative discussion. Written work of a critical nature will be required.

Composition Preparation (DEV0143) 3 hrs.

This course is designed for those students who lack skills in the area of writing proficiency to be successful at the college level. Enrollment is mandatory based on placement test scores. Should be taken before EnglishComposition I.

Contemporary Dramatic Literature (ENG2083) 3 hrs.

The objectives of this course are to increase student familiarity and understanding of the various modern literary periods and styles of dramatic literature and follows directly on from Introduction to Dramatic Literature. Literary, social and political issues of the periods will also appear throughout the course. Each opening session t each play will cover background, production problems, and an overview of the play. Movie clips, recordings, and videos of the various plays will be used on occasion.

Creative Writing (ENG2023) 3 hrs.

A hands-on exploration of various prose and poetic writing forms, with emphasis on the generation of original works in a variety of genres, such as short fiction, creative non-fiction, lyric poetry, and others. Prerequisite: English Composition I (ENG1003) with "C" grade or better

English Composition I (ENG1003) 3 hrs.

This course further advances students' reading, writing, and critical thinking skills. Students will learn to develop, organize, and edit their writing. In addition to studying rhetorical strategies used by authors, they will complete academic and functional writing assignments that may require them to describe, narrate, analyze, define, and explicate. Prerequisite: ACCUPLACER: Reading and Writing score of 250-300, and/or ACT Reading Score of 16 or above, and ACT English score of 17 or above, and/or instructor approval.

English Composition I Supplement (ENG1012) 2 hrs.

This course further advances students' reading, writing, and critical thinking skills. Review of paragraph structure, grammar, and essay structure, followed by specific essay formats, including but not limited to: process analysis, evaluation, profiling, and narration. Course will also require multiple readings and analysis of professional and student essays. Enrollment in this class is based on Accuplacer: Reading scores of 69-120 and Sentence Skills scores of 58-68 and/or ACT scores of 14-16 and is taken concurrently with ENG1003.

English Composition II (ENG1013) 3 hrs.

A continuation of English Composition I with emphasis on research and citation, critical analysis, and advanced writing strategies. Prerequisite: Successful completion of English Composition I (ENG1003) with a C or higher.

English Language Learners I (ENG0303) 3 hrs.

This course is intended to serve as introductory level English instruction designed especially for students who are not native English speakers. The course is very intensive. Referrals to this course will be made on the basis of TOEFL and/or CELT scores and by faculty, advisors, and counseling staff on the basis of student interviews. This course can apply toward graduation only with an approved Waiver for Graduation form.

English Language Learners II (ENG0313)

This course is intended to serve as continuing instruction designed especially for students who are not native En-glish speakers. The course involves classroom and lab time. Referrals to this course will be made on the basis of TOEFEL and/or CELT scores, completion of English Language Learners I, and by faculty, advisors, and coun-seling staff on the basis of student interviews. This course can apply toward graduation only with an approved Wav- ier for Graduation form.

English Skills Development (DEV0115) 5 hrs.

This course is designed for students needing to strengthen their English Skills. Course will focus on basic writing skills: Grammar, sentence structure, paragraph structure; and basic reading skills: comprehension, retention, and vocabulary building. Enrollment is mandatory based on placement scores: Accuplacer Reading and Writing scores of 200-236, and/or AACT Reading of 15 or below, and ACT Writing of 0-10. Students must pass the course with a C or higher or test out in order to move on.

Inge and Contemporary Playwrights (ENG2161) 1 hr.

During the William Inge Theatre Festival, students will attend performances, lectures and workshops regarding the American Theatre, with particular concentration on the works of William Inge and selected great American playwrights. Participants receiving one hour of ICC un-dergraduate credit will be expected to document atten-dance at workshops, panels, and performances from at least six workshop sessions and one performance from throughout the workshops schedule and meet both during and subsequent to the Festival to discuss the experience.

Introduction to Dramatic Literature (ENG2043) 3 hrs.

This course will give the student an overview of the literature of the theatre in the western tradition from the ancient Greeks to William Shakespeare. Each opening session to each play will cover background, production problems, and an overview of the play. Movie clips, recordings, and videos of the various plays will be used on occasion.

Introduction to Literature (Modern) (ENG1073) 3 hrs.

Students will acquire close reading skills and an enhanced understanding of literature by studying works from mul-tiple genres, time periods, and cultures. They will also develop the ability to create and discern the meaning of works by approaching their studying using a number of methods.

Survey of African American Literature (ENG2143) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to increase student awareness of the contribution of African American authors to American literature. The class will cover Slave Narratives, the Harlem Renaissance, and into the present.

Topics in Literature (ENG2151, 2152, 2153) 1-3 hrs.

An in-depth study of an author, period or genre as selectedy the instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Topics in Writing (ENG2171, 2172, 2173) 1-3 hrs.

Students will acquire advanced compositional skills in the genre and a wider appreciation of the specific genre in the context of the literary tradition. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment test scores (Accuplacer: Reading and Sentence Skills score of 69-120; ACT: 17 or greater), and/or successful completion of English Composition II or concurrent enrollment with instructor permission.

Vocabulary I (DEV0121) 1 hr.

Intended for the college student who needs improvement in foundational vocabulary. Includes a study of word elements and general vocabulary.

Vocabulary II (DEV0131) 1 hr.

Advanced work in vocabulary. Course content will be adjusted to meet individual needs and when completed will provide a solid collegiate vocabulary base.

ESPORTS

Introduction to Esports (ESP-1003) 3hr.

This course is designed to provide students with an introduction and overview of the esports industry. The course begins with basic terminology and concepts of esports and provides students with a basic understanding of the esports industry. Students will apply their understanding to the nuances of esports money revenue, event management, hospitality and tourism.

Introduction to Esports Coaching (ESP1013) 3hr.

Course Description: [Esports Coaching 101]- In this class, we are learning the fundamentals of esports coaching at all levels (high school, collegiate, and professional). It will discuss techniques of effective coaching in esports.

FAB LAB

Creative Innovation (FAB1033) 3 hrs.

This course will provide students with techniques to create a road map for managing an innovative project. Students will choose a project that solves a problem or recognizes an opportunity, work through the challenges, and plan who can help and how the project will unfold. Finally, students will be able to move through all stages of design and development.

Custom Guitar Fabrication (FAB1023) 3 hrs. Students will create, shape, and assemble a fully functional solid-body electric guitar with a bit of custom flair.

From Design to Development (FAB1113) 3 hrs.

This capstone course will require students to apply concepts from Lasers, Stickers, and Sawdust and Microcontrollers, Automation, and Mechanics, in order to become Lifelong Practitioners of Design and Innovation. The primary growth area during this course will be problem identification and needs assessment. By the end of the semester, students should be proficient in quickly, efficiently, and accurately identifying and assessing the extent of needs and problems, and relying on knowledge from previous coursework, students should be able to design and prototype multiple solutions, individually or as a team. Prerequisites: Lasers, Stickers, and Sawdust (FAB1003) and Microcontrollers, Automation, and Mechanics (FAB1103 or Design Thinking and Design Technology.

Introduction to Project Management (FAB1043) 3 hrs.

This course will introduce the student to the project management constraints that impact a project's ability to meet business goals: time, cost, and performance. We will also look at techniques for managing people and how the workforce will impact, and be impacted by, the project management constraints. This course provides students with the opportunity to sit for the CompTIA Project + certification exam.

Lasers, Stickers, and Sawdust (FAB1003) 3 hrs.

Lasers, Stickers, and Sawdust is intended to introduce students to many concepts of digital fabrication, design, and production. Throughout the course, special emphasis will be placed on the practices of design thinking, collaborative problem solving, productive struggle, and growth mindset. Successful completion of Lasers, Stickers, and Sawdust will equip students to work on projects at Fab Lab ICC independently and with minimal supervision. This class is open to any ICC student, but preference will be shown to students who enroll early. Due to a limited number of workstations, Fab Lab ICC cannot guarantee accommodation to more than 8 students in a single section of this course.

Managing Conflict (FAB1053) 3 hrs.

Improve your interpersonal skills and develop effective decision-making strategies to enhance the influence you have in the work-place. This class emphasizes that peacebuilding and conflict management requires collaborative, structural, and innovative pre and post conflict resolution strategies.

Microcontrollers, Automation, and Mechanics (FAB1103) 3 hrs.

This course introduces students to concepts of robotics, automation, and mechanical movement. Students discover basic principles of microcontroller programming, including Raspberry Pi, Arduino, and Programmable Logic Controls (PLCs), and different programming languages for each. Students will apply classroom concepts to build projects.

SolidWork Essentials (FAB1013) 3 hrs.

This course focuses on providing a solid foundation in SolidWorks along with a competency-based project approach, preparing students for the Certified SolidWorks Associate Exam (CSWA). Introduces SolidWorks software as a 3-D design tool. Covers creation, retrieval, and modification of 3-D and layout drawings using basic SolidWorks commands. Includes skills needed to create models of parts and assemblies; generate dimensioned layouts; and Bill of Materials of those parts and assemblies.

GEOGRAPHY

World Regional Geography (GEO2013) 3 hrs.

Introduction to geography structured on a framework This class provides an introduction to geography structured on a framework of twelve world realms: Europe, Russia,

North America, Middle America, South America, North Africa/Southwest Asia, Sub-Saharan Africa, South Asia, Southeast Asia, East Asia, Austral Asia and the Pacific. The class is designed to enhance participants' knowledge and appreciation of our rapidly changing world, examining the political, social, economic, cultural, historical, religious, technological and environmental trends and realities that are shaping the 21st century.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

Basketball (HPR1511) 1 hr.

An activity course of basketball practice time and conditioning for student-athletes on the ICC basketball team. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Basketball: Theory & Practice (HPR1012) 2 hrs.

A study of the fundamental skills and methods of team organization designed to prepare the student for coaching. **Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Coaching (HPR1013)**

Cheer (HPR1521) 1 hr.

An activity course of cheer and dance practice time and conditioning for student-athletes on the ICC cheer and dance team. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Cheer Theory (HPR1301) 1 hr.

ICC Cheer/Stunt and Dance players will receive coaching points and strategies for each aspect of the game, including competition-specific skills training. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Drugs in Sports (HPR1003) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to assist student athletes to understand the implications of drug use in sports; describe the factors which predispose athlete drug use in sports; conduct effective drug education presentations; and develop effective decision-making skills.

Football (HPR1531) 1 hr.

An activity course of football practice time and conditioning for student-athletes on the ICC football team. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Football Theory (HPR1171) 1 hr.

ICC Football players will receive coaching points and strategies for each aspect of the game, including position-specific skills training. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Fundamentals of Coaching (HPR1013) 3 hrs.

An introductory course which teaches a student the basic concepts of coaching and all the isolated positions. Each student practices the actual fundamentals by becoming the coach and coaching the next student, who in turn goes through the same exercise.

Fundamentals of Cheer (HPR1191) 1 hr.

The sport of cheer/stunt and dance is broken down into its basic segments. This course teaches student-athletes on the ICC cheer/stunt and dance team the basic skills required of the sport. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Fundamentals of Golf (HPR1291) 1 hr.

The sport of golf is broken down into its basic segments. This course teaches student-athletes on the ICC golf team the basic skills required of the sport. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Fundamentals of Football (HPR1201) 1 hr.

The sport of football is broken down into its basic segments. This course teaches student-athletes on the ICC football team the basic skills required on the offensive and defensive sides of the sport. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Fundamentals of Men's Basketball (HPR1341) 1 hr.

The sport of men's basketball is broken down into its basic segments. This course teaches student-athletes on the ICC men's basketball team the basic skills required on the offensive and defensive sides of the sport. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Fundamentals of Softball (HPR1351) 1 hr.

The sport of softball is broken down into its basic segments. This course teaches student-athletes on the ICC softball team the basic skills required on the offensive and defensive sides of the sport. Students planning totransfer

to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a onecredit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Fundamentals of Volleyball (HPR1361) 1 hr.

The sport of volleyball is broken down into its basic segments. This course teaches student-athletes on the ICC volleyball team the basic skills required on the offensive and defensive sides of the sport. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Fundamentals of Women's Basketball (HPR1371) 1 hr.

The sport of women's basketball is broken down into its basic segments. This course teaches student-athletes on the ICC women's basketball team the basic skills required on the offensive and defensive sides of the sport. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Golf (HPR1541) 1 hr.

An activity course of golf practice time and conditioning for student-athletes on the ICC golf team. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Golf Theory (HPR1451) 1 hr.

ICC Golf players will receive coaching points and strategies for each aspect of the game, including swing-specific skills training. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Introduction to Physical Education (HPR1023) 3 hrs.

Personal and professional qualifications for teaching values of physical education in the development of children and youth and general purposes of a physical education program. Includes objectives, methods and subject matter which encompasses physical education. Also covers the history of youth and general purposes of a physical education program. Includes objectives, methods and subject matter which encompasses physical education. Also covers the history of physical education.

Introduction to Sports Management (HPR1043) 3 hrs.

This course provides an overview of the field of sport management including the principles of leadership and management and the fundamentals of personnel management, financial management, marketing, strategic planning, sport ethics, sport law, time management, stress management, facility management, and event management applied to sport settings.

89

Men's Basketball Theory (HPR1461) 1 hr.

ICC Golf players will receive coaching points and strategies for each aspect of the game, including swing-specific skills training. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Personal and Community Health (HPR1053) 3 hrs.

Designed to give the student basic health concepts and relate these to current local, state, national, and worlddevelopment of the individual, an understanding of bodily functions as related to the environment, mental health, nutrition, diseases, drugs, sex, and reproduction. Required for students majoring in health, physical education, recreation, coaching and elementary teaching. Recommended for majors in secondary teaching, prospective parents, and those students planning to terminate their formal education with community college.

Rules and Officiating (HPR1033) 3 hrs.

Designed to instruct the student on the rules of a variety of sports and some practical experience in officiating. During the fall semester football and volleyball are included, while baseball and basketball are covered in the spring semester.

Softball (HPR1551) 1 hr.

An activity course of softball practice time and conditioning for student-athletes on the ICC softball team. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Softball Theory (HPR1471) 1 hr.

ICC Softball players will receive coaching points and strategies for each aspect of the game, including position-specific skills training. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Tai Chi for Beginners (HPR1411) 1 hrs.

This course is an introduction to the foundation movement and concepts of Tai Chi. It is a safe, fun, non-competitive mind-body exercise class suitable for most people. This class includes a brief history of Tai Chi, warm-ups, warm-downs, four Qi Gong exercises, five foundational forms, and an introduction to the concepts of

weight transference, gentle resistance, and song (pronounced "soo-ng").

Tai Chi II (Tai Chi Bang Qigong) (HPR1431) 1 hrs.

This class consists of a set of Qigong forms performed with a Bang (pronounced bong), a roughly forearm length, wrist-width stick. These exercises, while working the whole body, focus on hand, wrist, arm, shoulder, girdle, abdominal, deep stabilizer, and upper back strength and flexibility. This is a safe, fun, non-competitive mind-body exercise class suitable for most people. In this class we will continue the warm-ups, warm-downs, and walking we learned in Tai Chi I, review the five foundational forms, discuss the origins of Tai Chi in the written record, and apply the concepts of weight transference, gentle resistance, and *song*(pronounced "soo--ng"), *jing*, and *chen* to the new forms.

Tai Chi III (YANG 10 FORMS) (HPR1441) 1 hrs.

This course covers the Yang 10 Forms. This is a set which requires less space and time to practice than other sets. It is a safe, fun, non-competitive mind-body exercise class suitable for most people. This class includes a discussion of how the current Tai Chi sets were developed and organized, warm-ups, warm-downs, four Qi Gong exercises, review the five foundational forms, learn the Yang 10 forms, and apply the concepts of weight transference, gentle resistance, *song* (pronounced "soo-ng"), *jeng* and *chen* to the new forms.

Volleyball (HPR 1561) 1 hr.

An activity course of volleyball practice time and conditioning for student-athletes on the ICC volleyball team. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Volleyball Theory (HPR1481) 1 hr.

ICC Volleyball players will receive coaching points and strategies for each aspect of the game, including position-specific skills training. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Weight Training (HPR1391) 1 hr.

A physical education class to develop efficiency in weight lifting. This course is only available to student-athletes who are members of an ICC athletic team. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

Wellness Concepts (HPR1401) 1 hr.

Learn about different energy systems, principles of balance involved in total well-being. Course will touch on exercise, diet, emotional balance, cholesterol and "super foods," secrets of enjoying exercise and the joys of fitness on the job.

Women's Basketball Theory (HPR1491) 1 hr.

ICC Women's Basketball players will receive coaching points and strategies for each aspect of the game, including position-specific skills training. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution will be able to satisfy a one-credit physical education activity requirement with this course.

HISTORY

African American History (HIS1163) 3 hrs.

This course surveys African American History from the colonial era to the present, examining the evolution of black communities and exploring the role of African Americans in social, political, economic, intellectual and cultural life. The role of blacks in the military constitutes an additional theme for study.

Civil War History (HIS1313) 3 hrs.

A survey of the origins, events, and impact of the American Civil War as a critical watershed in the political, economic, social, cultural and technological history of the United States.

World History I (HIS1003) 3 hrs.

This course surveys early world history from the dawnof man to 1500 CE. Among other themes, the class will explore Paleolithic and Neolithic cultures, classical and medieval societies, sedentary and nomadic populations, politics, art, culture, technology, religion and economics -- encompassing the human experience on local, regional and global scales.

World History II (HIS1013) 3 hrs.

This class surveys world history from 1500 CE to present. Among other themes, the class will examine the global impacts of the Renaissance and Age of Reason, nationalism and the rise of nation states, western colonialism, imperialism, and advances in industry and technology. In addition, students will survey political revolutions, the origins and outcomes of world wars, genocide and Cold War rivalries, tracing the disintegration of western empires after World War II and the rise of globalism in the 21st century.

United States History I: to 1877 (HIS1023) 3 hrs.

This class surveys the cultural, political, economic, social, technological and intellectual development of American society from the pre-Columbian era through the Civil War and Reconstruction.

United States History II: 1877 to Present (HIS1063) 3 hrs.

This class surveys the cultural, political, economic, social, technological and intellectual development of the United States from 1877 to present, including an examination of the nation's role as a global power.

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

Automotive Technology - Practicum (IND1156) 6 hrs.

This course is offered as a capstone experience in the automotive technology program. The student is allowed to specialize in one or more component training areas and further develop skills learned while working alongside a certified automotive technician in an approved working automotive shop.

Brakes & Chassis (IND1133) 3 hrs.

This class covers automotive suspension and braking systems found in today's automobiles. Emphasis is placed on front end troubleshooting, alignment, steering systems, along with computer-assisted braking system operation service and repair.

Cabinet & Furniture Making I (IND1183) 3 hrs.

This course is designed to introduce students to the shaping and formation of wood and wood products into various projects. Students will receive a "hands on" approach in this process.

Cabinet & Furniture Making II (IND1193) 3 hrs.

This course is an advanced course to the shaping and formation of wood and wood products into various projects. Students will receive a "hands on" approach in this process.

Engine Repair & Maintenance I (IND1143) 3 hrs.

This is an applied theory and practice course in automotive engine analysis and diagnosis through the use of modern electronic testing equipment. Primary emphasis is placed on the electrical and fueling systems of the automotive engine.

Engine Repair & Maintenance II (IND1153) 3 hrs.

This is an applied theory and practice course that covers automotive engine overhaul. Included are removal procedures, unit disassembly steps, valve, piston and ring, and crankshaft replacement procedures and unitassembly.

Gas Metal Arc Welding-GMAW (IND1313) 3 hrs.

Through classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: explain gas metal arc welding process (GMAW); demonstrate the safe and correct setup of the GMAW workstation; correlate GMAW electrode classifications with base metals and joint criteria; demonstrate proper electrode selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes in the flat position; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes in the horizontal position; produce basic GMAW welds on selected weld joints; and conduct visual inspection of GMAW welds.

Gas Tungsten Arc Welding-GTAW (IND1323) 3 hrs.

Through classroom and/or lab/shop learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: Explain the gas tungsten arc welding process (GTAW); demonstrate the safe and correct setup of the GTAW workstation; relate GTAW electrode and filler metal classifications with base metals and joint Criteria; build proper electrode and filler metal selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes and filler material in the flat position; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes and filler material in the horizontal position; perform basic GTAW welds on selected weld joints; and perform visual inspection of GTAW welds.

Introduction to Automotive Technology (IND1123) 3 hrs.

This class is a basic overview of the automotive repair industry and requirements necessary to effectively work in and maintain a safe productive environment. Basic vehicle repair and maintenance procedures will be introduced.

OSHA 10 - Agriculture (IND1001) 1 hr.

CareerSafe OSHA-10 Agriculture training course consists of interactive modules discussing various safety tips and procedures one should follow in the workplace.

OSHA 10 – Construction (IND1011) 1 hr.

CareerSafe OSHA-10 Construction Industry course consists of interactive modules discussing various safety tips and procedures one should follow in the workplace. The Construction Industry course is perfect for any career

cluster and covers a wide range of topics that could be applied to any industry.

OSHA 10 - Healthcare (IND1021) 1 hr.

CareerSafe OSHA-10 Healthcare course consists of interactive modules discussing various safety tips and procedures one should follow in the workplace.

OSHA 10 – General Industry (IND1031) 1 hr.

CareerSafe OSHA-10 General Industry course consists of interactive modules discussing various safety tips and procedures one should follow in the workplace. The General Industry course is perfect for any career cluster and covers a wide range of topics that could be applied to any industry.

Shielded Metal Arc Welding-SMAW (IND1303) 3 hrs.

Through classroom and/or lab/shop learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: describe the Shielded Metal Arc Welding process (SMAW); demonstrate the safe and correct setup of the SMAW workstation; associate SMAW electrode classifications with base metals and joint criteria; demonstrate proper electrode selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes in the flat position; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes in the horizontal position; perform basic SMAW welds on selected weld joints; and perform visual inspection ofwelds.

Welding Safety/OSHA 10 (IND1301) 1 hrs.

Through a variety of classroom and/or lab learning and assessment activities, student in this courses will: explain job/site safety and precautions for job/site hazards; determine the uses of personal protective equipment (PPE); identify the safety equipment and procedures related to safe work practices and environment; identify fire prevention and protection techniques; explore Hazardous Communications (HazCom) including Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS).

Welding Blueprint Reading (IND1343) 3 hrs.

In this course students will be provided exposure to blueprint reading beginning with identification of specific lines, views, abbreviations, symbols, joints and shapes specific to the welding industry. Students will interpret basic 3D sketches using orthographic projection and blueprints and solve mathematic equations and interpret scale ratios. Use of measuring tools and interpreting a Bill of Materials are also components of this course.

Welding Cutting Processes (IND1333) 3 hrs.

In this core curriculum introductory welding course students will examine a variety of cutting processes used in the welding trade and experience within a lab or shop setting safe practices, proper setup procedures and operation of cutting equipment. Learning activities will provide for practice and application of cutting process and students will also inspect metal cuts for quality and tolerance.

LANGUAGE

French I (FRL1005) 5 hrs.

This course develops the four fundamental skills in language learning (listening, speaking, reading and writing) in an appropriate cultural context. Requires daily classroom and language laboratory work.

French II (FRL1015) 5 hrs.

This course is a continuation of French I. Further develops the four fundamental skills in language learning (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) in appropriate cultural context. Requires daily classroom and language laboratory work. Prerequisite: One unit of high school French or French I (FRL1005)

French III (FRL2005) 5 hrs.

This is an intermediate course that continues to develop the four fundamental language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing; emphasizes conversation and cultural readings. Prerequisite: Two units of high school French, or French II (FRL1015)

Spanish I (FRL1025) 5 hrs.

This course develops the four fundamental skills in language learning (listening, speaking, reading and writing) in an appropriate cultural context. Requires daily classroom and language laboratory work.

Spanish II (FRL1035) 5 hrs.

This course is a continuation of Spanish I. Further develops the four fundamental skills in language learning (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) in appropriate cultural context. Requires daily classroom and language laboratory work. Prerequisite: One unit of high school Spanish or Spanish I (FRL1025)

Spanish III (FRL2035) 5 hrs.

This is an intermediate course that continues to develop the four fundamental language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing; emphasizes conversation and cultural readings. **Prerequisite: Two units of high school Spanish or Spanish II (FRL1035)**

Spanish IV (FRL2043) 3 hrs.

This course is an introduction to the literature of the Spanish speaking culture. The readings will include short stories, poetry, legends, a play, and an abbreviated picaresque novel. Review of grammatical structure as needed. **Prerequisite:** Spanish III (FRL2033) or equivalent

MATHEMATICS

Analytic Geometry & Calculus I (MAT1055) 5 hrs.

This is the first course in Analytic Geometry and Calculus designed for students majoring in physical sciences, engineering, or related fields. The course covers limits, derivatives, integrals and their applications. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in both College Algebra (MAT1023) and Plane Trigonometry (MAT1093) or instructor consent

Analytic Geometry & Calculus II (MAT2025) 5 hrs.

This course is a continuation of Analytic Geometry and Calculus I. The course covers applications and techniques of integration, and introductions to differential equations and infinite series. **Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (MAT1055)**

Business Calculus (MAT1153) 3 hrs.

This course is an introductory calculus course for business and related majors. The ideas of limits, differentiation, and integration will be applied to situations in business and economics, life sciences, and social sciences. This course is closed to students with credit in Calculus I (MAT1055). Prerequisite: College Algebra (MAT1023) or Pre-Calculus Mathematics (MAT1015)

College Algebra (MAT1023) 3 hrs.

This course is a survey of functions, theory of equations and inequalities, complex numbers, and exponential and logarithmic functions. High school geometry is a highly recommended preparatory course. Prerequisite: Accuplacer QAS score of 263 or above and/or ACT math score of 23 or above, or a minimum grade of C in Intermediate Algebra (DEV0334) or a minimum grade of C in Elementary Algebra (DEV0344) with appropriate placement score to enroll in this course.

College Algebra Supplement (MAT1012) 2 hrs.

A supplement to College Algebra (MAT1023) to be taken concurrently with designated sections of College Algebra to allow students 5 contact hours for mastering the material. Co-requisite: College Algebra (MAT1023).

Contemporary Math (MAT1123) 3 hrs.

A general education basic skills course for students majoring in non-technical areas. A collection of applications of mathematics illustrating how contemporary mathematical thinking is used in the decision-making process. Covers topics selected from such areas as the mathematics of social choice; management science; statistics; coding information; and the geometry of growth, shape, and symmetry. Prerequisite: Appropriate ACCUPLACER or ACT score, or a minimum grade of C in Intermediate Algebra (DEV0334).

Elementary Algebra (DEV0344) 4 hrs.

Students will learn to simplify and evaluate algebraic, exponential, polynomials, rational, and radical expressions, factor quadratic and polynomial expressions, solve linear and quadratic equations, analyze and graph linear equations. Students are introduced to application problems. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in Fundamentals of Mathematics, or an ACCUPLACER math score of 249 or below, or an ACT math score of 20 or below.

Elementary Statistics (MAT1103) 3 hrs.

Basic concepts of statistics and probability applicable to all disciplines. Topics include data analysis, probability, discrete and continuous distributions, sampling, and statistical inference. **Prerequisite: College Algebra** (MAT1023) or equivalent

Intermediate Algebra (DEV0334) 4hrs.

Students will be introduced to functions, be able to factor quadratic expressions, simplify and solve linear, quadratic, rational, radical, and absolute value equations. Students will be able to solve linear and non-linear inequalities. Graph linear and quadratic equations. This course is designed to prepare students for College Algebra. Prerequisites: A grade of C or higher in Elementary Algebra, an ACCUPLACER math score of 252-262, or an ACT math score of 21-22.

Plane Trigonometry (MAT1093) 3 hrs.

Study of the functions of angles, the solution of right and oblique triangles, radian and degree measurements, trigonometric identities, and practical problems. Prerequisite: College Algebra (MAT1023) or sufficient placement scores.

MUSIC

Applied Instrumental I-IV (MUE1101, 1111, 2101, 2111) 1 hr.

Private instruction in all brass, woodwind, and percussion instruments. Required for students majoring in instrumental music. Includes fundamentals of instrumental

technique, study, and performing of appropriate literature. (Students working toward a Bachelor of Music degree must enroll in at least one hour of Applied Music [Voice, Instrument, or Piano] per semester. One lesson each week). **Prerequisite: Consent of Instructor**

Applied Music - Instrumental for Music Majors (MUE1112) 2 hrs.

Guided Applied Music lessons serve to develop a student's musical aptitude and accomplishment in study and performance. Subjects addressed may include performance and practice techniques, interpretation of musical styles, and the study of theory and history, all in relation to performance of repertoire on the student's instrument. Each student is expected to devote significant time between lessons in practice and preparation in order to progress. This is a repeatable course.

Applied Music - Organ I-IV (MUE1061, 1071, 2061, 2071) 1 hr.

Individual instruction in performance area of music. Prerequisite: Consent of Instructor

Applied Music - Piano I-IV (MUE1081, 1091, 2081, 2091) 1 hr.

Private instruction in piano. Includes fundamentals of piano technique, study, and performing of appropriate piano literature. Students majoring in music education should enroll in Applied Piano each semester for four semesters to achieve basic required keyboard skills. (Students working toward a Bachelor of Music degree must enroll in at least one hour of Applied Music [Voice, Instrument, or Piano] per semester. One lesson each week).

Prerequisite: Consent of instructor

Applied Music - Piano for Music Majors (MUE1062) 2 hrs.

Private instruction in piano. Includes fundamentals of piano technique, study, and performing of appropriate piano literature. Students majoring in music education should enroll in Class Piano or Applied Piano each semester for four semesters to achieve basic required keyboard skills. This is a repeatable course.

Applied Music - Voice for Music Majors (MUE1122) 2 hrs.

Private instruction in voice. Includes fundamentals of singing, diction studies, vocal technique, and vocal literature. (One lesson each week 1 hour length). This is a repeatable course.

Private instruction in voice. Includes fundamentals of singing, diction studies, vocal technique, and vocal literature. (One lesson each week 1 hour length). This is a repeatable course.

Athletic Band (MUE 1211) 1 hr.

This offering is intended as a large performing ensemble of woodwind, brass, and percussion instrumentalists, and appropriate auxiliary personnel with an emphasis on live performance for athletic events. This course consists of two main elements: the marching band and the basketball band and serves as both an academic class AND a service organization. This is a repeatable course.

Chamber Ensemble-(MUE1161) 1hr.

Chamber ensembles are small performing music groups, both traditional and unique, which study and perform a wide range of repertoire including both canonic works and new music.

Chamber Singers (MUE 1141) 1 cr.

The ICC Chamber Singers is a performing ensemble of 20-24 singers. This audition based ensemble studies and performs repertoire selected from a broad range of chamber vocal literature, including both sacred and secular music spanning the Renaissance to the contemporary periods of music history and modern jazz arrangements. The ensemble performs regularly on campus, in local high schools, at community functions, and tours annually. This is a repeatable course.

Chorale I-IV (MUE1021, 1031, 2021, 2031) 1 hr.

A vocal organization performing traditional & contemporary choral literature. Open to any student who enjoys singing or wants to expand his/her knowledge of choral literature.

Class Piano I-II (MUE1241, 1271) 1 hr.

Class approach to learning the basic techniques of piano playing. Focuses on beginning music theory and skills. Using basic chord progressions, the student learns to play single accompaniments, to sight read, and to transpose. Establishes the technique and musicianship necessary for the intelligent study and appreciation of more difficult pi- ano compositions.

Concert Band (MUE 1001) 1 hr.

This music performance course provides the opportunity for you as a woodwind, brass, or percussion performer to come together with other musicians in an ensemble setting to rehearse and perform standard and emerging literature from the concert band and wind ensemble repertoire. This is a repeatable course.

Guitar I-IV (MUE1501, 1281, 1291, 1511) 1 hr.

Individual instruction in performance area of music. **Prerequisite: Consent of Instructor**

The History of the Broadway Musical (MUE1223) 3 hrs.

How has Musical Theatre developed in America over the last two centuries? What is happening on Broadway today? What goes into a good musical theatre production? The History of the Broadway Musical will provide the student with answers to these questions and enhance the student's ability to analyze and enjoy musical theatre productions during the semester. Students will read about the history of musical theatre, will study various scripts and scores, and will see videos and live performances of musicals. This class meets the requirements of Theatre Appreciation.

Jazz Band (MUE1401) 1 hr.

The Jazz Band is designed to allow students the opportunity to study and perform the highest quality jazz literature. This is a repeatable course.

Music Appreciation (MUE1303) 3 hrs.

Designed to help the layman better understand and enjoy music through a study of the fundamentals of music and examination of music from various periods of musical history and countries around the world. This course isfor the non-music major, and is specifically designed to satisfy Arts/Humanities requirements.

Music Theory I-IV (MUE1093, 1113, 2093, 2103) 3 hrs.

This course is the study of the grammar of music. The student will learn the makeup of music essentials so that he/she will be more knowledgeable concerning musical scores. Coursework includes scales and modes, intervals, triads (kinds and inversions), seventh chords, cadences, modulation, melody writing, harmonizing melodies, non-chordal tones, borrowed dominant seventh and leading tone chords, along with harmonic, melodic, and formal analysis. **Required for music majors.**

Note: Music Theory I-IV must be taken in conjunction with Sight Singing and Ear Training I-IV for all music majors. Together these courses form the primary components of the music major curriculum forming the core of the music education transfer program.

Note: Music Majors will perform in a general recital each semester.

Musical Rehearsal and Performance I-IV (MUE1321, 1331, 1341, 1351) 1 hr.

Students may earn one lab credit by participating as an actor/vocalist in a college musical production. Enrollment will be through appointment with the director of the production. There are no prerequisites for this class.

Orchestra (MUE1041) 1 hr.

This sting-based ensemble studies and performs a wide range of repertoire including both canonic works and New Music. Additional Musicians will join the strings depending on the scoring of the works programed.

Sight singing & Ear Training I-IV (MUE1201, 1301, 2201, 2301) 1 hr.

Sight Singing and Ear Training is a four-semester course designed to be taken in conjunction with Comprehensive Musicianship. Sight Singing and Ear Training and Comprehensive Musicianship are primary components of the music major curriculum forming the core of the music education transfer program. Class time is used to workwith the student developing sight singing, identification and dictation skills. A one-hour lab provides an environment for the student to work with Programmed Ear Training. **Prerequisite: Consent ofinstructor**

Treble Chorus (MUE1341) 1 hr.

A vocal organization performing traditional and contemporary choral literature. Open to treble voices who enjoy singing and want to expand knowledge of choral literature. This is a repeatable course.

Tenor-Base Chorus (MUE1701) 1 hr.

A vocal organization performing traditional and contemporary choral literature. Open to tenor and bass voices who enjoy singing and want to expand their knowledge or choral literature. This is a repeatable course.

Topics in Music (MUE 1213) 3 hrs.

An in-depth study of a composer, period, genre, applied technique, theory, or composition style as selected by the instructor.

OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

Administrative Assistant (OTC 1063) 3 hrs.

Teaches applied systems thinking to students pursuing both administrative support and information management careers. Focuses on primary job functions and development of decision-making, communicative, and technical skills to effectively solve problems. **Pre-requisite or concurrent enrollment in Keyboarding.**

Advanced Document Processing (OTC2003) 3 hrs.

This course focuses on integrating a variety of software applications for business use. Students will utilize the advanced functions of Microsoft Word and Microsoft Desktop Publishing to produce professional business documents. Completion of Document and Advanced Document Processing prepares students for the Microsoft Word Specialist Exam. **Pre-requisite:** Grade of C or better in Document Processing.

Document Processing (OTC1014) 4 hrs.

Students learn expert-level Microsoft Word skills using realistic projects to enhance problem-solving skills. Students will focus on building speed and accuracy, form creation, use of legacy tools, sharing documents within the business setting and customizing Word software for individual use. Completion of Document and Advanced Document Processing prepares students for the Microsoft Word Specialist Exam.

General Office Procedures (OTC1163) 3 hrs. Emphasizes practical office procedures and knowledge for today's office environment. Covers role of entry-level support personnel, employment skills, office health and safety issues, organization and time management, records management, information and communications systems, national and international communications, meeting and travel planning, and report and presentations research and development. Pre-requisite: Keyboarding or concurrent enrollment in Keyboarding.

Internship and Seminar (OTC1093) 3 hrs.

This course allows students to gain exposure to a profession or field and more in-depth knowledge of a career in the field of office management. Through the Internship and Seminar course, a student earns credit by combining the fieldwork with more traditional academic projects under the direction of an ICC instructor. An internship enhances classroom learning and adds a new dimension to a student's academic program. Prerequisite: Computer Concepts & Applications, Office Technology, and one semester of course work for Certificate programs, or three semesters of course work for AAS degree programs.

Keyboarding (OTC1001) 1 hr.

Course provides instruction in developing the basic-level touch system mastery of keyboarding. This is a self-paced course using software which helps the student develop accuracy and speed in keyboarding. Course is recommended for all students who do not have touch system keyboarding skills.

Keyboarding/Formatting (OTC1003) 3 hrs.

Students have the opportunity to use alpha, numeric, and symbol keys by touch on the computer and format business correspondence (letters, reports, tables, and forms) and term papers. Course emphasis is on correct keying techniques including correction, word division, and proofreading skills.

Legal Terminology (OTC1083) 3 hrs.

Structured to give general knowledge of legal terms, particularly as they apply to civil, family, probate, real estate and corporate law concepts. Correct pronunciation, spelling and definitions will belearned.

Office Technology (OTC1043) 3 hrs.

This course focuses on preparing the student for the role of professional office worker in today's job market. Tools covered include telephone, fax, copiers, printers, electronic mail, web conferencing, presentation software. Students will use decision-making, critical thinking, and problem solving skills in a simulated office setting. **Pre- requisite or concurrent enrollment in Keyboarding.**

Records Management I (OTC1051) 1hr.

Provides instruction in the administration and control of records systems. The course includes the creation, maintenance, protection, and disposition of records. Hands-on experience with database software develops proficiency in the management of office records. Pre-requisite: Instructor will assess keyboarding skills. A Keyboarding or Keyboarding and Formatting class may be needed

PHILOSOPHY

Ethics (PHI1073) 3 hrs.

Ethics is an introduction to the reflective study of moral choice, standards of right and wrong, and the nature of the good life. Emphasis is placed on ethical theories and their application to personal and social decision-making. Prerequisite: None, English Composition I recommended

Introduction to Philosophy (PHI2003) 3 hrs.

This course is an introduction to key philosophical concepts through a topical study of representative thinkers and issues. Prerequisite: None, English Composition I recommended

Logical and Classical Reasoning (PHI2073) 3 hrs.

For the purposes of this course, we are primarily concerned with how we ought to reason. As one philosopher puts it, logic is the "ethics of intellect." Through analyzing

language structures, propositions, and their relations, students will acquire the tools requisite for a higher clarity of thinking and for a better way to convey our thoughts to others.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025) 5 hrs.

This course is a detailed study of basic principles of chemistry, including atomic structure, bonding and geometry, nomenclature, stoichiometry, solution chemistry, and states of matter. Students will use the periodic table to correlate the understanding of chemical systems and interpreting chemical reactions. Emphasis is placed on understanding both the quantitative and qualitative relationships in chemistry. This course is designed for preengineering students, pre-professional (pre-medical, pre-veterinary, pre-dental, or pre-pharmacy) students, or science (chemistry, physics, or biology) majors. College Chemistry I is offered in the fall semester; enrollment by appointment may be made at the discretion of the instructor.

Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035) 5 hrs.

This course is a continuation of Chemistry I for Majors with the basic principles of chemistry expanded to cover the topics of equilibrium and kinetic, applications of equilibria, chemical aqueous thermodynamics, coordination chemistry, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry and introductory organic chemistry. The emphasis will continue to be placed on understanding both the quantitative and qualitative relationships in chemistry within these topics. Chemistry II for Majors is offered in the spring semester; enrollment by appointment may be made at the discretion of the instructor. Prerequisite: A "C" or better in Chemistry I for Majors (PHS1025)

Chemistry for Non-majors (PHS1015) 5 hrs.

This course is designed primarily for students pursuing a degree in allied health or veterinary Nursing, or liberal arts and/or non-science majors requiring credit in a phys- ical science course with a laboratory. Students are given an introduction to the fundamental concepts in chemistry; solve basic problems relating to chemical reactions, and a general understanding of vocabulary, theories, and practices in chemistry. The emphasis for this course will be in those areas applicable to biological systems. A brief mathematics review and the proper use of a scientific calculator will be included. This course may not be used as a prerequisite for Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035). Prerequisite: two years of high school Algebra or completion of Intermediate Algebra (DEV0334) or testing into College Algebra (MAT1023) or higher math.

College Physics I (PHS1055) 5 hrs.

College Physics I is a course that includes a laboratory component. While this course fulfills General Education Requirements in Physical Science and counts toward graduation at ICC, it is generally taken as a part of specific curriculum in mathematics, science, or engineering. This course provides a systematic development of the main principles of physics; emphasizing problem solving and helping students develop a deep understanding of physics concepts. This course is a study of Newtonian Mechanics, fluid mechanics, and thermal physics. College Physics I is only offered in the fall semester. Prerequisite: College Algebra (MAT1023); Plane Trigonometry (MAT1093) is highly recommended

College Physics II (PHS1065) 5 hrs.

College Physics II is a course that includes a laboratory component. It commonly serves as the foundation in physics for students majoring in the physical sciences or engineering. This course is a study of general principles of electricity, magnetism, waves and optics. Emphasis will be placed on fundamental principles, on applications and problem solving, and on experimentation. College Physics II is only offered in the spring semester. **Prerequisite:** A "C" or better in General College Physics I (PHS1055)

Descriptive Astronomy (PHS1085) 5 hrs.

Descriptive Astronomy is a general education science course open to all majors. This course is a 5 credit hour hybrid class designed for students who are required to take a laboratory course in physical science. Topics covered: the solar system, stellar astronomy, galaxies, and cosmology. The lab component of this class is designed to be integrated with topics covered in the lecture. The lab material will be posted online. Lab topics include the study of light, atomic spectra, photometry, lenses, and mirrors; the observation of celestial objects, including the sun, moon, planets, and galaxies; and the use of telescope, star charts.

Engineering Physics I (PHS2055) 5 hrs.

Engineering Physics I is a one semester course that includes a laboratory component. It is designed for students who intend to major in engineering, physics, chemistry, mathematics and other related majors. This course is a study of Newtonian Mechanics, fluid mechanics and thermal physics. All topics are covered using concepts of calculus. Engineering Physics I is only offered in the fall semester. **Prerequisite: Analytic Geometry & Calculus I (MAT1055)**

Engineering Physics II (PHS2065) 5 hrs.

Engineering Physics II is a one semester course including laboratory component. This is the second course of two sequential courses. It commonly serves as the foundation in physics for engineering, physics, chemistry, mathematics and other related majors. This course is a study of general principles of electricity, magnetism, waves and optics. Emphasis will be placed on fundamental principles, applications and problem solving, and on experimentation. Engineering Physics II is only offered in the spring semester. **Prerequisite:** A "C" or better in Engineering Physics I (PHS2055)

Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry (PHS2075) 5 hrs.

This course is designed primarily for students perusing programs in premed, food sciences, and clinical or pharmacology. This course introduces the student to the fundamental concepts of "Organic Chemistry" through the study of the nomenclature, chemical properties, and physical properties of simple organic compounds. Basic principles of chemistry expanded to understand organic compounds that are found in biological system, their polymerization into macromolecules like proteins, lipids and nucleic acids and their metabolism as discussed in "Biochemistry". **Prerequisites: PHS** (1015) or PHS (1025)

Organic Chemistry I (PHS2035) 5 hrs.

This course is an introduction to the theories and princi- ples of Organic Chemistry. Organic Chemistry I covers the nomenclature, preparation of, and reactions involving aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, stereoisomerism, and spectroscopic techniques. The laboratory class emphasizes the development of laboratory techniques for synthesis and structure elucidation of organic molecules. This course is designed for pre-professional (pre-medical, pre-veterinary, pre-dental, or pre-pharmacy) students, or science (chemistry or biology) majors. Organic Chemistry I is offered in the fall semester; enrollment by appointment may be made at the discretion of the instructor. **Prerequisite:** "C" or better in Chemistry II for Majors (PHS1035)

Organic Chemistry II (PHS2045) 5 hrs.

This course continues the introduction to the theoriesand principles of Organic Chemistry. Organic Chemistry II covers the nomenclature, preparation of, and reactions involving the remaining functional groups not discussed in Organic Chemistry I: ethers, acids, esters, aldehydes, ketones, amines and amides. Structure elucidation of or-ganic molecules will be conducted utilizing mass spec-troscopy (MS), nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR), infrared spectroscopy (IR), and ultraviolet/visi-ble spectroscopy (UV/VIS) techniques for synthesis including multi-step synthesis. This course is designed for preprofessional (pre-medical, pre-veterinary, pre-dental, or prepharmacy) students, or science (chemistry or biology) majors. Organic Chemistry II is offered in the spring semester; enrollment by appointment may be made at the discretion of the instructor.

Prerequisite: "C" or better in Organic Chemistry I(PHS2025)

Physical Science (PHS1005) 5 hrs.

Three hours lecture plus laboratory. An introduction to the physical sciences, including astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, and meteorology. Three hours lecture per week. This course can also be taken as preparation for General College Physics I (PHS1055). Prerequisite: two years of high school Algebra or completion of Intermediate Algebra (DEV0334) or testing into College Algebra (MAT1023) or higher math.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

American Government (POL1023) 3 hrs.

Fundamental study of organization and functions in American Government with emphasis on political pro- cesses and citizen participation in government.

Introduction to Political Science (POL1013) 3 hrs.

A study of literature and methodology in political science with emphasis on inquiry and analysis of political behavior, public opinion and political socialization.

PSYCHOLOGY

Abnormal Psychology (BEH2023) 3 hrs.

An introduction to the study of abnormal human behavior. Historical and cultural perspectives and the characteristics and treatment of functional disorders are explored. Recommended: General Psychology (BEH1003).

Adolescent Psychology (BEH2013) 3 hrs.

A study of the psychological principles that contribute to an understanding of the characteristics of behavior and development during the adolescent period. This class will be offered upon request. **Prerequisite: General Psychology (BEH1003)**

Child Psychology (BEH1013) 3 hrs.

A study of the characteristics and behavior of children from conception to adolescence which contribute to personality development. Guidance strategies and environmental factors which influence children's developmentat various stages is integrated throughout. This course is appropriate for those who work with children of any age and will be offered upon request. **Prerequisite: General Psychology (BEH1003)**

Developmental Psychology (BEH2003) 3 hrs.

A survey of the development of the individual from conception to death. Special emphasis on the various changes occurring throughout life in the areas of physical, intellectual, social, moral, and emotional development. Rec-

ommended: General Psychology (BEH1003)

Drugs and Behavior (BEH2043) 3 hrs.

A survey of the actions and effects of the use of psychoactive drugs (depressants, stimulants, hallucinogens; both legal and illegal) and prescription medications. Presents the biopsychosocial model (variant of the multipath model) to analyze the potential determinants of substance use and factors that contribute to potential abuse and dependence. Details keys to successful prevention and intervention programs/treatments. **Prerequisite:** None; General **Psychology (BEH1003)recommended**

General Psychology (BEH1003) 3 hrs.

An introduction to theoretical and practical aspects of human behavior. Topics include learning, physiological mechanisms, perception, personality, behavior disorders, motivation, and emotion.

Psychology of Adjustment (BEH1103) 3 hrs.

Utilizes the theory of adjustment to examine factors within the human experience that can promote positive personality characteristics and desirable life trajectory. Through understanding and application of psychological principles and concepts, students will become attentive to their individual selves and the role of individuals within society. Emphasis will be placed on mental health as it relates to positive growth and behavior change. Prerequisite: None, General Psychology (BEH1003) recommended.

RELIGION

New Testament History (REL1013) 3 hrs.

The New Testament is divided into three parts for purposes of study: the Life and Teachings of Jesus, Acts and the Letters of Paul and Revelation, and the remainder of the New Testament writings. Special emphasis will be placed on the geography, history, archaeology, and customs of New Testament times.

World Religions (REL1053)

This course is a nonsectarian survey of major world religions. The religions examined have world-wide effect or have crossed cultural and socio-political boundaries. The course will lead students toward an understanding of the historical phenomena associated with each religion as well as the philosophy and applied theology of said religions.

SOCIOLOGY

Introduction to Criminal Behavior (SOC1133) 3 hrs.

An inquiry into motivational factors involved in criminal behavior. Discusses current related sociological and psychological theories. Specific crimes to be addressed include robbery, burglary, arson, sex crimes, andmurder, with a special emphasis on "emerging" crimes and criminals. Examines criminal profiles and crime analysis from a sociological perspective.

Introduction to Criminal Justice (SOC1113) 3 hrs.

Examines the major components of the criminal justice system: law enforcement, courts, and corrections. Special emphasis placed on the historical and social perspectives of the American criminal justice system, as well as the roles and functions of various agencies within each component. Focuses on current trends and issued relating to criminal justice and presents possible solutions.

Introduction to Criminal Law (SOC1143) 3hrs.

This course covers the element of major criminal statutes and an overview of the criminal processes and rules of evidence. Students will explore the history, scope and nature of law, parties to crime, classification of offenses, act and intent; capacity to commit crime; and defenses.

Introduction to Race and Ethnic Relations (SOC2113) 3 hrs.

This course examines social relations among majority and minority groups by devoting particular attention to race and ethnic relations in the United States. The sociological approach to this topic emphasizes power structures, economic relationships, and cultural traditions historically and today. Attention is devoted both to social psychological issues such as prejudice and social structural issues such as inequality.

Introduction to Social Work (SOC1213) 3 hrs.

Introduction to the profession of social work and the social service delivery system. Examines the historical development of social work with emphasis on the knowledge, values and skills utilized by the social worker. Designed to help the student test social work as a possible career choice.

Introduction to Sociology (SOC1003) 3 hrs.

The basic principles, theoretical approaches, processes and institutions in the social world are investigated and related to the evolution of post-industrialized cultures. Stresses the development of family, religion, education, government, and the economic system as social institutions.

Social Problems (SOC2023) 3 hrs.

A sociological analysis of current social problems, their causes, ramifications, and possible solutions. Offered in the spring semester and summer.

Sociology of Families (SOC1013) 3 hrs.

A practical course that is relevant for both the present and the future. The course is built around the philosophy that marriage should be an intelligent commitment to a lifetime together. Deals with the following areas of study: how to make an intelligent choice of a mate; sexuality; reproduction and childbirth; solving marital problems and divorce.

Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (SOC1023) 3hrs.

This course introduces students to the science of Cultural Anthropology, its terminology, theory, practice, and subject matter including an examination of the unique features of human culture, past, and present.

STUDENT SUCCESS

College Success (SSC1021) 1 hr.

This course offers students efficient techniques for achieving success in the classroom through topics such as, but not limited to, time management, note-taking, study skills, goal setting, and critical thinking. It will also introduce students to such topics as financial literacy, social and emotional intelligence, career planning, and cultural competency. Students will determine educational goals while participating in activities based in the classroom.

Community Practicum (SSC1031) 1hr.

This hands on class deepens the understanding of theories learned in courses by connecting students in a work like setting supervised by the instructor. Students will be connected with a scheduled placement with established duties. The instructor will help set and monitor work expectations as well as debrief with students experiences and how the "work" experience aligns with theories discussed in various classes. Students who qualify for work-study may be able to use up to 10 hours per week for their work placement. Additional non work-study time will be required to complete course requirements as outlined by the instructor.

Community Practicum (SSC1032) 2 hr.

This hands on class deepens the understanding of theories learned in courses by connecting students in a work like setting supervised by the instructor. Students will be connected with a scheduled placement with established duties. The instructor will help set and monitor work expectations as well as debrief with students experiences and how the "work" experience aligns with theories discussed in various classes. Students who qualify for work-study may be able to use up to 10 hours per week for their work placement. Additional non work-study time will be required to complete course requirements as outlined by the instructor.

Information Literacy (SSC1011) 1hr.

This course introduces students to the concepts and competencies of information literacy, which include the ability to access, use, organize, disseminate, synthesize and evaluate information in variety of formats.

The "information literate" student will be proficient in the effective use of information in digital and non digital formats as applied in academic programs, professional work, and lifelong learning.

THEATRE

Audition Techniques & Strategies (THR2313 1 hr.

This course is designed to work on the specific needs of the more advanced actor, specifically as it relates to auditions, callbacks, cold readings, auditions on tape, and preparation of sides. We will also cover proper professional attire for auditions, headshots and resumes preparation, reaching out to casting directors, and open call practices. **Prerequisite:** Acting II

Acting I (THR1023 (3) hrs.

Acquaints the student with acting techniques and disciplines. The course utilizes ensemble exercises, improvisation, and acting scenes to emphasize objective, obstacle and action as means to create a believable character.

Acting II (THR1123 (3) hrs.

Designed to advance the student's understanding of principles explored in Acting I. This is an advanced scene study course, where students will explore a particular concentration of theatre. Students will be implementing advanced understanding of acting theory and practice, stretching the actor's range, and giving constructive criticism. **Prerequisite: Acting I**.

Ballet I (THR1081) 1 hr.

This progressive ballet system is designed to produce muscular strength, flexibility, and a working knowledge of anatomy, plus the aesthetic satisfaction of expressing yourself through a classical art form. This course is offered to students of all ages and experience, both beginners as well as those who have had some training.

Drafting for Theatre I (THR1153) 3 hr.

This Course is designed to help students develop their drafting skills for theatre and the entertainment industry. Students will learn the lexicon lines and marks that make up the language of theatre drafting as codified by the United States of Theatre Technology (USITT. They will be instructed in traditional hand drafting techniques and work to master the skills required to execute complete, accurate, and clear measured drawings.

Drafting for Theatre II (THR1163) 3 hr.

This course will introduce the student to Computer Aided Drafting., learning the basic concepts and techniques that can be directly applied to general and advance theatrical drafting. This course is intended for the student who is already proficient with standard theatrical drafting techniques.

This course will primarily use Vectorworks software, but references to other software packages may be included to familiarize the student with commonalities between CAD systems.

Introduction to Playwriting (THR1093) 3 hrs.

This class introduces the craft of writing for the theatre. Through weekly assignments, in class writing exercises, and work on a sustained piece, students explore scene structure, action, events, voice, and dialogue. The class will examine produced play scripts and discuss student work. This class's emphasis is on process, risk-taking, and finding one's own voice and vision. The process fo- cus will be on the creation of, at least, a ten-minute play. Professional guest lecturers will be used when available on campus. **Prerequisite or Corequisite: English Composition I**

Jazz Dance I (THR1041) 1 hr.

This course is an introduction to the concepts and motor skills involved with jazz dance. Basic body position will be introduced, as well as basic terminology, jazz history, various jazz styles and the basic techniques involved, isolations, combinations, choreography and musical/rhythmic influences.

Movement I (THR1143) 3 hrs.

This course is an introduction to physical theatre training. Our main goals are to expand and strengthen each actor's movement and gestural skill base, develop a wider range of physical tensions, densities, shapes and rhythms avail-able on impulse. We will investigate extensive training and warm-up techniques that will address the particular needs of individual actors, while building the ensemble. All of your current and previous training in acting and vocal production will be integrated in this course.

Movement II (THR2143) 3 hrs.

This course is an introduction and exploration of technical and aesthetic aspects of stage combat. Our main goals are to understand how stage combat fits into the practice of theatre as a whole, and to develop the ability to safely portray violence onstage within the context of a play with specificity and dramatic power. All of your current and previous training in acting, voice, and movement will be integrated in this course. We will be investigating various martial forms to develop a specific vocabulary for the stage. **Prerequisite: Movement I or consent of the instructor.**

Play Production: Directing (THR2003) 3 hrs.

Introduces students to the fundamentals of stage direction, exploring the use of space, shape, time and movement as elements in effective theatrical storytelling. Introduces student to the practical aspects of a stage director's duties. Each student will direct a one-act play as a semester project. **Prerequisite: Theatre Appreciation** (THR1013) or consent of theinstructor.

Play Production Practicum (THR1011) 1 hr.

Students will be involved in artistic and production management of the annual Anna Plays.

101

Playwriting II (THR1193) 3 hrs.

Playwriting II centers upon writing a full one-act play as well as continuing work on writing 10-minute plays. Students will research and sketch a plot and follow that plot to a cohesive conclusion. Students will participate in further study of how to read plays like a playwright, looking at how plays are structured in the one-act form. And they will continue learning to observe and see the world as a playwright and writer. Each term will be taught by a different set of playwrights in residence through the William Inge Center for the Arts.

Theatre Practicum I (THR1051) 1 hr.

Students will participate in a major college production. Credit may be earned as an actor or as a member of the production staff or both. Enrollment will be through appointment with the director or the technical director of the production.

Theatre Practicum II (THR2051) 1 hr.

Students will participate in a major college production. Credit may be earned as an actor or as a member of the production staff or both. Enrollment will be through appointment with the director or the technical director of the production.

Theatre Practicum III (THR2061) 1 hr.

Students will participate in a major college production. Credit may be earned as an actor or as a member of the production staff or both. Enrollment will be through appointment with the director or the technical director of the production.

Theatre Practicum IV (THR2071) 1 hr.

Students will participate in a major college production. Credit may be earned as an actor or as a member of the production staff or both. Enrollment will be through appointment with the director or the technical director of the production.

Script Analysis (THR2103) 3 hrs.

An introductory course in script analysis for actors, directors, and designers interested in deepening their understanding of how a script works to become a living play. Examines various approaches to reading plays as dramatic texts and as the basis for production; focusing on elements such as structure, action, character, given circumstances, exposition, image, theme, and ideas. **Pre**-

requisite: English Composition I

Stage Makeup (THR2022) 3 hrs.

The principles and practices of theatrical makeup are examined and applied in the laboratory assignments and lecture/demonstrations that are designed to develop the student's skill in makeup.

Stagecraft I (THR1033) 3 hrs.

The fundamentals of sketching, building and painting scenery, stage lighting, and creating sound reinforcement for theatrical production are taught in this course. Stu-dents are required to work lab hours outside of class times and to work on theatre department productions during the semester.

Stagecraft II (THR1133) 3 hrs.

The fundamentals of sketching, building, and painting props, costuming, and puppetry for theatrical production are taught in this course. Students are required to work lab hours outside of class time and to work on theatre department productions during the semester.

Stage/Theatre Management (THR2073) 3 hrs.

An introductory course in the structure of theatrical management and the techniques of stage management. This class will give you a "nuts and bolts" knowledge of paperwork and procedures, the first steps to effective stage management, and explore how stage managers function within the theatrical management structure. Attention is given to best practices in the less tangible aspects of management such as facilitating creative work, prioritizing, problem-solving, and facilitating conflict resolution.

Prerequisite: Theatre appreciation (THR1013)

Tap Dance I (THR1091) 1 hr.

An introduction to tap dance techniques emphasizing fundamentals of body placement, vocabulary, and styles in tap. Students will develop dance combinations to enhance technical skills, memory, and performance qualities.

Technical Theatre Lab I (THR1061) 1 hr.

Practicum in Theatre with emphasis on technique and procedures with experience gained in technical backstage duties and scene shop maintenance. May be repeated for credit, but not more than four semester hours total may be counted toward graduation. Required each semester of all Theatre scholarship recipients.

Technical Theatre Lab II (THR1071) 1hr.

Practicum in Theatre with emphasis on technique and procedures with experience gained in technical backstage duties and scene shop maintenance. May be repeated for credit, but not more than four semester hours total may be counted toward graduation. Required each semester of all Theatre scholarship recipients.

Technical Theatre Lab III (THR2021) 1hr. Practicum in Theatre with emphasis on technique and procedures with experience gained in technical backstage duties and scene shop maintenance. May be repeated for credit, but not more than four semester hours total may be counted toward graduation. Required each semester of all Theatre scholarship recipients.

Technical Theatre Lab IV (THR2041) 1hr. Practicum in Theatre with emphasis on technique and procedures with experience gained in technical backstage duties and scene shop maintenance. May be repeated for credit, but not more than four semester hours total may be counted toward graduation. Required each semester of all Theatre scholarship recipients.

Theatre Appreciation (THR1013) 3 hrs.

Students will trace theatre from the Greeks to our most current trends. By examining its beginning, its development, and structure. Students will learn to analysis, critique, identify and explain theatrical concepts, performances, cultural context, and its collaborative nature. With a hands-on approach the students will also watch live performances and take part in presenting written and oral critique, theatrical ideas and designs.

Introduction to Scenic Design (THR2083) 3 hrs.

Introduction to Scenic Design will provide students with an opportunity to apply their creative abilities in designing scenery for theatrical use. Students will learn the basics of the design process, how to collaborate with a director, research and apply that newfound knowledge within the context of the script to create a "world" in which the characters will live.

Introduction to Lighting and Sound Design (THR2183) 3 hrs.

In Introduction to Lighting and Sound the student will develop technical principles and applications of lighting and sound design for the stage. This class will utilize basic light and sound equipment to create visual and audio landscape. This will include a hands-on approach of hanging and focusing instruments, creating lighting and sound design, as well as audio mixing and sound effects design.

Topics in Technical Theatre (THR2001) 1 hr.

This course will build on the foundation of Stagecraft & Theatrical Design Courses. Student will research, design, draft and build the specific aspects of the student's interest; be it lights, sound, costume or set design. Through a collaborative process, the student will develop, oversee and integrate a plan for their design from concept through strike.

Voice I (THR1083) 3 hrs.

This class introduces the student to the fundamentals of vocal use for the stage. Topics addressed will be vocal anatomy and awareness, breath release, resonance, and placement, implementation of International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA, and sensitivity impulse. The objective of the course is a free, supported voice, in a free, dynamically responsive body, with a course understanding of text and structure.

Voice II (THR 2173) 3 hrs.

This class continues the work from Voice I. We will do a more in-depth study of the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA with a focus on dialects, we will also continue the work on breath, resonance, and placement. The objective of this course is to create a practicable, applicable, and skilled vocal technical, who will be able to apply healthy vocal production, and incorporate the skills needed to perform in any play and in any venue. **Prequisite: Voice I.**

VETERINARY NURSING PROGRAM

Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals (VET1005) 5 hrs.

This course is designed to be a foundational beginning for the course of study throughout the program. Medical terminology will be understood and utilized in lecture as well as lab. Anatomical and Physiological difference between species will be explored. Comprehensive knowledge of anatomy, physiology, and pathology within the framework of body systems will be attained.

Board Review for VTNE (VET2113) 3 hr.

This course is designed as a comprehensive review for program curriculum in preparation for students taking the Veterinary Technenicion National Examination (VTNE). Student participation and interaction is high at this is a comprehensive review and focus will be on areas of student need. high emphasis will be placed on the Vettech Prep Online course.

Clinical Externship (VET2126) 6 hrs.

Student will spend time in a veterinary clinic setting, shadowing a veterinarian.

Clinical Pathology (VET2003) 3 hrs.

This course will introduce pathological laboratory techniques including hematologic testes and interpretation of urological tests. Students are expected to wear a laboratory coat and protective eye wear each day of lab, however students should be prepared for unexpected lab procedures on class discussion days. Students will learn how to properly collect laboratory samples and will learn how to safely operate laboratory equipment. Students will develop a higher level of critical and creative thinking and the ability to solve problems using a variety of techniques and methods. Scrubs are required during lab days.

Introduction to Veterinary Nursing (VET1003) 3 hrs.

This is an introductory course for students who have an interest in the veterinary medical profession; have an interest in pursuing and Associate of Applied science degree in Veterinary Nursing; or interest in animal science. Discussions will include the role of veterinary nurse's part of the veterinary health care team, professional opportunities, and ethical decision making. Emphasis will be put on medical terminology used in the veterinary profession, organ systems, animal behavior, restraint, laboratory and surgical procedures and pet loss/grief issues.

Laboratory, Wild, and Exotic Animal Health and Nursing (VET2211) 4 hrs.

Students will learn techniques required to assist the veterinarian in the care and treatment of laboratory animals, birds, exotic, and wild animals. Restraint and handling, identification, blood collection, medication, anesthesia, and specimen collection are studied. Focus is applied to common diseases and conditions for each species. Supervisory skills for laboratory animal research are also covered.

Large Animal Health Care and Nursing (VET2033) 5hrs.

This course is an introduction to the management, husbandry, and basic veterinary care for large/food animals including but no limited to equine, bovine, caprine, ovine, and porcine species. Basic dietary requirements, proper sanitation, proper handling and housing of large animals, and restraint techniques are discussed and practiced. A thorough review of the anatomical differences relating to individual body systems will be reviewed. The psychophysiology of diseases specific to large and food animals will be covered.

Math for Veterinary Medicine (VET1043) 3 hrs.

This course is designed for students pursuing a degree as a veterinary nurse. This course emphasizes dosage calculations for proper pharmaceutical drug administration as well as CRI fluid calculations. Application of the metric system and dimensional analysis will be covered.

Parasitology (VET2203) 3 hrs.

This course is a continuation of Clinical Pathology I. The course will focus on continued practice in hematological tests and urinalysis. students will also be covering parasitology and fecal analysis during this course.

Principles of Anesthesiology (VET1001) 1 hr.

During this course, the students will learn the principles of anesthesia in small animals, large animals, and exotic species. Students will learn how to prepare a patient for anesthetic procedures, they will learn IV catheter placement, induction procedures, how to monitor patients during anesthesia, and how to care for the patient after the surgical procedure has been completed. Students will learn how to maintain anesthetic equipment and logs for drugs and procures. This course content is vital as the role of the veterinary nurse necessitates exemplary skills in anesthesia for quality patient care.

Radiology, Ultrasound, and Diagnostic Imaging (VET1212) 2 hrs.

Students will learn the anatomy of the radiograph generator and understand how the radiographs are produced. The students will have hands on in setting up the radiograph machine, loading cassettes, positioning the animals to take diagnostic radiographs, and processing the radiograph. Students will learn how to adjust their radiograph techniques in order to improve the quality of the radiographs. There will be hands=on use of a portable radiograph machine, dental radiograph machine, ultrasound machine, and automatic processor for developing radiographs. Other advance imaging modalities and their applications will also be discussed.

Small Animal Health Care (VET1103) 3 hrs.

This course will focus on the management, husbandry, and the basic veterinary care for small animal species, with emphasis o canine and feline patients.

Psychophysiology of diseases will be studied in depth along with treatment modalities. Principles of pharmacology and anatomy and physiology as they relate to small animal internal medicine will be a focus.

Students must continue to use knowledge of anatomy and pharmacology to understand the psychophysiology of diseases and treatments that will be covered in class.

Critical thinking skills will be needed in order to meet learning outcomes.

Veterinary Microbiology (VET2004) 4 hrs.

Introduction to microorganisms like bacteria, fungi, protozoa, and viruses with emphasis on pathogenic microorganisms related to veterinary medicine. Aseptic techniques, sterilization techniques, sanitation, zoonosis, and related public health concerns will be discussed. Laboratory work will emphasize proper use of microscope, staining and culture techniques necessary for the identification of microorganisms, and methods involved in handling, culturing, and controlling microorganisms.

Veterinary Nurse Office Practices (VET1063) 3 hrs.

The student will demonstrate computer literacy skills documenting veterinary nurse program records using the AVImark Veterinary Management system. This is a streamlined system for storing medical records, scheduling appointments, tracking prescriptions, and providing data back-up. Students will discuss professional veterinary topics including but not limited to; client education for preventative health programs; surgical consent; diagnostic testing; and bereavement. Students will learn to communicate in a professional manner. Students will display ethical behavior protecting the Veterinary-Patient-Client-Relationship.

Veterinary Nursing Practices I (VET1073) 3hrs.

This is an introductory course for animal care as it pertains to veterinary nursing. In this course, students will learn various restraint methods for small animal patients, common dog breeds, the basics of bathing patients in a clinic setting as well as how to obtain a history and perform a physical exam on a patient. Students will also learn nutritional requirements for small animals as well as how to apply bandages to canines and/or feline patients.

Veterinary Nursing Practices II (VET 1084) 4hrs.

This is a continuation of Veterinary Nursing Practices I. Students will cover common feline breeds. Students will cover various nursing skills including: injections, catheter placement, and medication application and breeding/reproduction techniques.

Veterinary Pharmacology (VET2103) 3 hrs.

Basic principles of drug therapy in the veterinary practice are discussed. Discussion of major classes of drugs, mechanisms of drug action, side effects, drug interactions, dosage calculations, and drug administration. It also includes ordering, prescribing, dispensing pharmaceuticals, and dispensary protocols as per federal regulations.

Veterinary Surgical Nursing and Clinical Skills(VET2116) 6hrs.

This course emphasizes veterinary nursing and surgical procedures with study and practice of general nursing care; equipment use and care; surgical preparation and assistance; administration of anesthetics; anesthesia monitoring; post-operative care; parenteral fluid administrations; and other nursing techniques. Students will practice aspects of suturing, sterile technique and intravenous catheterization. Additionally, each student will rotate sanitation and nursing care for all animals utilized in the program. Students must continue to use previous knowledge of anatomy, anesthesia, pharmacolgoy, and disease pathophysiology for the critical thinking required to meet learning outcomes.